A Night-Owl's Guide to Galaxies

ASTRONOMY®

June 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25

ICD 08070

Tiny Galaxies Rule the Universe

Hooray for Comet Hyakutake!

Asteroids: The Geology of Microworlds

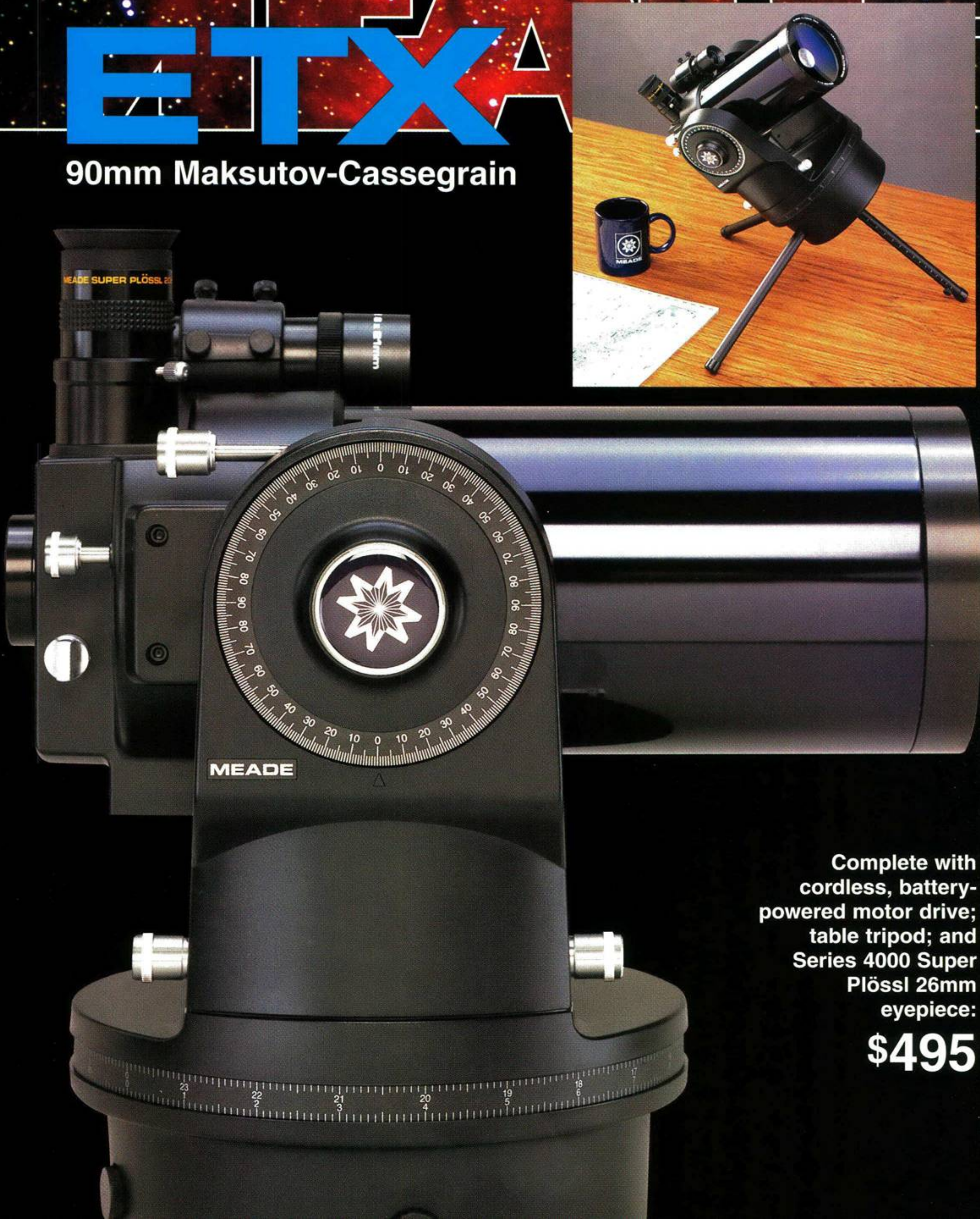
See Jupiter at its Best

06 >
0 74851 08070 2

MEADE

ETX

90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain


MEADE SUPER PLÖSSL
MEADE

Complete with cordless, battery-powered motor drive; table tripod; and Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece:

$495

Now you can have the exquisite, diffraction-limited imaging and ultraportability of a 90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain...*at only $495*, *complete!*

Meade technology has just made it possible for you to own a telescope that, only a few years ago, would have cost over $2000.

The revolutionary Meade ETX™ goes anywhere with you at a moment's notice and presents the finest optical images—*bar none*—ever made available in an ultraportable telescope.

From its stunningly beautiful, deep-violet, polished-aluminum optical tube to its precision internal flip-mirror system, the ETX is as unprecedented for its fit and finish as for its breathtaking optical performance. For the casual or beginning observer, the Meade ETX may be all the telescope ever required. For the advanced observer who already owns a larger instrument, the ETX is the perfect ultraportable field telescope.

- **Optical System:** Manufactured entirely at the Meade Irvine facility, ETX Maksutov optics produce stellar diffraction images virtually identical to those of the finest apochromatic refractor. *Optical performance and resolution warranted to equal or exceed any Maksutov optics of similar aperture ever manufactured at any price, past or present.* Optics so high in contrast, image brightness, and resolution that the ETX consistently outperforms many telescopes of larger apertures.

- **Materials and Coatings:** ETX optics include a Maksutov corrector lens of Grade-A BK7 optical glass, individually matched to a hand-figured Pyrex® primary mirror. Meade Super Multi-Coatings on all optical surfaces maximize light transmission and image contrast.

Eyepiece-end of the ETX, showing Flip-Mirror Control, Focus Knob, R.A. Slow-motion and Lock, Dec. Slow-motion and Lock.

- **Cordless Motor Drive:** The cordless, internal motor drive system operates from three AA-size batteries that power the telescope for more than 50 hours. A North-South switch permits drive operation anywhere in the world.

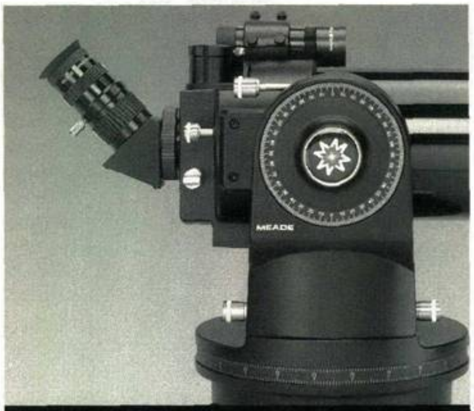
- **Flip-Mirror System:** Flip the internal optical-flat mirror "up" for observing in the standard 90° position; flip the mirror "down" for terrestrial observing with the optional #932 45° Erecting Prism or for photography with the optional #64 Photo-Adapter.

Attach the optional #64 Photo-Adapter for through-the-telescope photography with your 35mm camera.

- **Equatorial Fork Mount:** Precise polar alignment in *seconds,* just by extending the center tripod leg to read your latitude on the leg's inscribed scale. Slow-motion controls in both R.A. and Dec. permit smooth manual tracking of terrestrial or astronomical objects; release the manual controls and automatic astronomical tracking is engaged through the motor drive.

- **Standard accessories** include a Meade Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece and 8 x 21mm *erect-image* viewfinder.

- **Optional accessories** include a Soft Carry Bag with shoulder strap (suitable for ETX hand-carry aboard an airplane); #64 Photo-Adapter; #932 45° Erecting Prism (standard with ETX Spotting Scope), and more than 20 eyepieces for powers from 31X to over 300X.



Use the optional #932 45° Erecting Prism for high-resolution terrestrial observing.

SPECIFICATIONS

ETX Astro Telescope—Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly (D = 90mm, F = 1250mm, f/13.8) with EMC super multi-coatings; internal flip-mirror system for either straight-through or 90° observing position; equatorial fork mount with slow-motion controls, locks, and setting circles in R.A. and Dec; table tripod with elevation scale on center tripod leg; motor drive system with internal battery compartment accepting three (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 8 x 21mm achromatic erect-image viewfinder; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece (1.25"); operating instructions. *Net weight 9 lbs.*

$495 (+ $20 packing and shipping in the 48 states)

ETX Spotting Scope—Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly (D = 90mm, F = 1250mm, f/13.8) identical to tube assembly of ETX Astro Telescope, with EMC super multi-coatings; internal flip-mirror system for either straight-through or 90° observing position; #932 45° erecting prism; 8 x 21mm achromatic erect-image viewfinder; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece (1.25"); adapter block for attachment to standard (1/4-20) photo tripods; operating instructions. *Net weight 3 lbs.*

$395 (+ $10 packing and shipping in the 48 states)

Prices listed are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

ASTRONOMY®
June 1996
Vol. 24, No. 6

76 Hooray for Comet Hyakutake!

32 E. E. Barnard's Magnificent Milky Way

Our galaxy's true splendor emerged a century ago when a pioneering astronomer began taking its photographic portrait. By William Sheehan.

40 Ghost Galaxies of the Cosmos

So dim they nearly elude detection, low surface brightness galaxies dominate the universe and could be a key reservoir for dark matter. By Chris Impey.

46 Worlds Between Worlds

On its long journey to Jupiter, Galileo flew past the asteroids Ida and Gaspra, forever changing our view of minor planets. By Clark R. Chapman.

54 Sky Almanac

The Americas witness their first Blue Moon in nearly three years, while observers around the globe can check out two bright comets in Sagittarius. By Jeff Kanipe and Rick Shaffer.

ON THE COVER

THE COMET OF THE DECADE, so far at least, transfixed observers around the globe this spring. For more stunning images of the great Comet Hyakutake, see page 76. Photo by Andrew Druga.

32 Barnard's Magnificent Milky Way

Tony and Daphne Hallas

E. E. Barnard

Jack Newton

70 A Night-Owl's Guide to Galaxies

64 Jupiter's Magnificent Show
This summer is a grand time to view Jupiter's intricate cloudtops and the dance of the Galilean satellites. By Richard Talcott.

68 Barnard's Undiscovered Galaxy
One of the Milky Way's crowning sights, Rho Ophiuchi exhibits wondrous color contrasts. By John Shibley.

70 A Night-Owl's Guide to Galaxies
If you think summer means only rich star clusters and glowing gas clouds, stay up late and observe a bevy of beautiful galaxies. By David J. Eicher.

COVER 76 Hooray for Comet Hyakutake!
The early returns are in, and Comet Hyakutake wins hands down as the best comet of the last twenty years. By David J. Eicher.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Magnificent Milky Ways

6 Letters

16 AstroForum
- Astronomy's Bad, Strange Trip

20 AstroNews
- Primeval Galaxies at Last
- Core of Great Attractor: Found
- Sharper Than Hubble
- Comets Falling into Young Star?
- Getting to Know the Pleiades
- The Milky Way's Feeding Frenzy, Part 2
- A Record-Breaking Galaxy
- Spirals Show Their Dusty Dispositions

28 Amateur News
- California's Quieter Star Party

88 Astronomy Books
- Constructive Catastrophes

92 AstroBytes
- NASA's Outstanding Multimedia Project

96 New Products
- Improved CCD Camera
- Dew-fighting System
- Day and Night Clock

98 Meetings and Events

98 Resources and Photofacts

102 Advertiser Index

103 Reader Reports
- Hey Mom, I Discovered a Comet. . . .

106 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Magnificent Milky Ways

Edward Barnard did something a lot of backyard observers would love to do. Starting with only a modest education but megawatts of drive, he clawed his way high into the ranks of professional astronomy. How he did it was interesting. He didn't tackle the pros on their own turf, which in his day was just as heavy with mathematics as it is now.

Instead, Barnard pushed a known technology — photography — to the limits of the possible. A highly skilled visual observer, he nonetheless understood that astronomy desperately needed to go beyond what the eye could glean at the eyepiece. And his instinct was dead right. As Martin Harwit notes in his book *Cosmic Discovery*, every time astronomers make detectors more sensitive or expand their range in wavelength, fundamental discoveries pop forth immediately. A perfect case in point is the dark interstellar matter that Ed Barnard was the first to photograph systematically.

E. E. Barnard/Yerkes Observatory

Amateur astrophotography.

A true understanding of our galaxy's nature had to wait for the work of Heber Curtis, Harlow Shapley, and Edwin Hubble in the 1920s and 30s. But by recording the Milky Way's complexity in unprecendented detail, Barnard pointed the way and in the process uncovered an immense variety of galactic features (p. 32). Most were unknown or sensed only dimly before his work.

Long before, Galileo had discovered that the Milky Way was made up of stars. But who ever suspected the gas and dust clouds of Rho Ophiuchi? (For today's view, see p. 68.) Or the tight, dark nebulae that snake through Sagittarius and elsewhere? Barnard's images were outstandingly beautiful — and pathbreakers for science.

Could a Barnard emerge today? Probably not. The strategy he used, translated into today's terms, would demand funding on a national scale, and it's hard to imagine an amateur who'd qualify. But I'll bet there's room yet in astronomy for fundamental discoveries by non-professionals. And I'll make a further bet that when such a discovery does arrive, it'll come from the ranks of the CCDers — but that's a topic for another day!

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Close Encounters of the Text Kind

Thanks for running Jeff Kanipe's review of *Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abductions, UFOs, and the Conference at M.I.T.* by C. D. B. Bryan (January 1996). It's a book I normally wouldn't have bothered picking up if not for the review. Though I am a skeptic, I now find myself sympathetic toward those who experience such things. Through reading the book it becomes painfully obvious that these troubled people have something profound happening to them, though it may be past traumatic experiences rather than visits by aliens from the Andromeda Galaxy.

What I think we need to do as skeptics is stop thinking of these people as "loonies" and show a bit more compassion toward their ordeals. — *Joseph Almanzo, Waukegan, Illinois*

ASTRONOMY®

Editor	**Robert Burnham** rburnham@astronomy.com
Managing Editor	**Jeff Kanipe** jkanipe@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David J. Eicher** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant	**Tracy Staedter** tstaedter@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary	**Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Art Director	**Thomas L. Hunt** thunt@astronomy.com
Graphic Designer	**Katherine Kolstedt**
President	**Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher	**Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director	**William R. Edgar**
Production Manager	**David R. Koteski**
Vice President, Sales & Marketing	**Daniel R. Lance**
Advertising Sales Director	**Fred Hamilton**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager	**Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative	**Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Advertising Services Representative	**Mary Reynolds** mreynolds@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative	**Colby Waller**

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

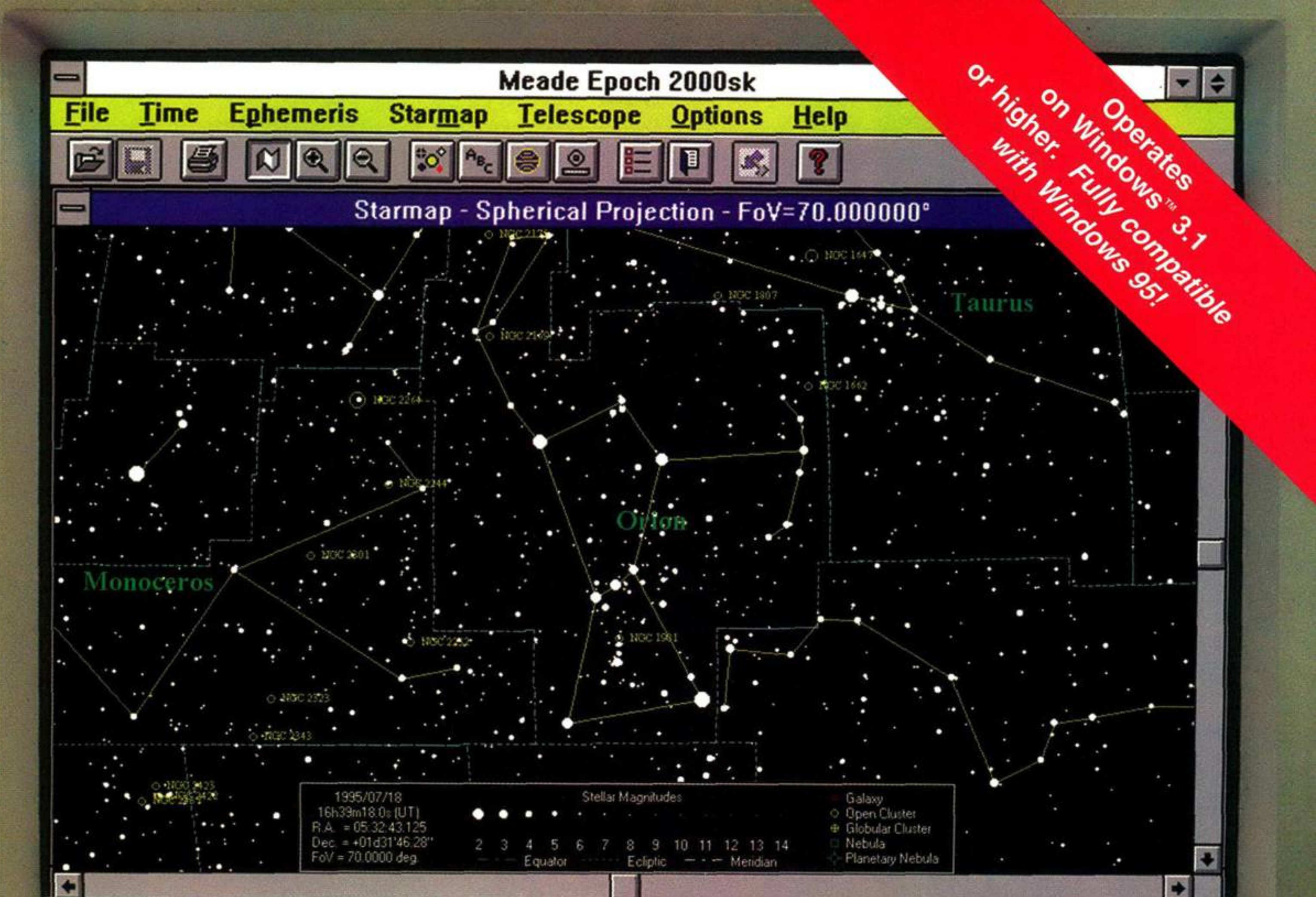
Special e-mail addresses

AstroBooks	books@astronomy.com
AstroBytes	bytes@astronomy.com
Letters	letters@astronomy.com
New Products	newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports	rreports@astronomy.com
Customer Service	customerservice@kalmbach.com

Astronomy Home Page
http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement 545-775. Not responsible for unsolicited materials.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.
Printed in the U.S.A

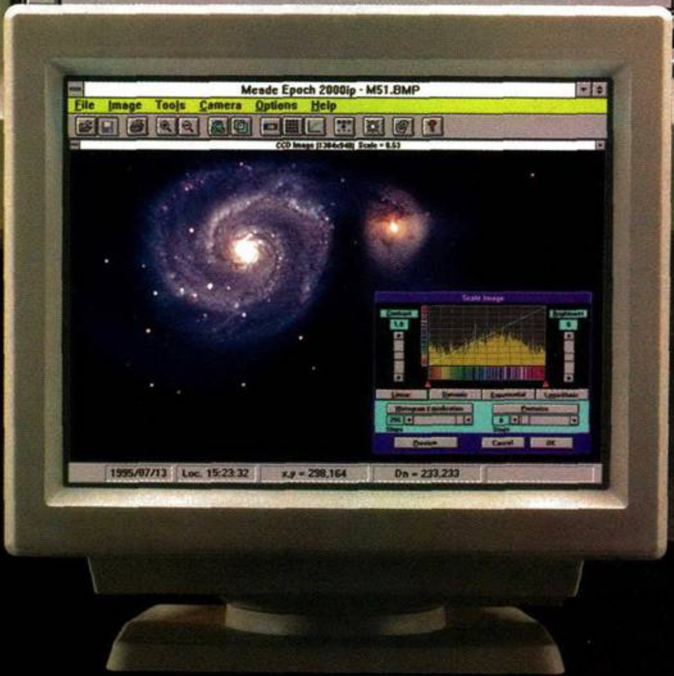
The Audit Bureau


Meade Epoch 2000sk
File
Time
Ephemeris
Starmap
Telescope
Options
Help
Starmap - Spherical Projection - FoV=70.000000°
Taurus
Orion
Monoceros
NGC 2175
NGC 1647
NGC 1807
NGC 2169
NGC 1662
NGC 2264
NGC 2244
NGC 2301
NGC 2232
NGC 1981
NGC 2323
NGC 2343
Stellar Magnitudes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
Equator
Ecliptic
Meridian
Galaxy
Open Cluster
Globular Cluster
Nebula
Planetary Nebula

1995/07/18
16h39m18.0s (UT)
R.A. = 05:32:43.125
Dec. = +01d31'46.28"
FoV = 70.0000 deg.

15:32:34 | R.A. 01:09:39.072 | Dec. +05°55'44.61"

Operates on Windows™ 3.1 or higher. Fully compatible with Windows 95!


Meade Epoch 2000ip - M51.BMP
File
Image
Tools
Camera
Options
Help
CCD Image
Scale Image
Cancel
OK

1995/07/13 | Loc. 15:23:32 | x,y = 298,164 | Dn = 233,233

Epoch 2000sk *(above)* displays stars, planets, asteroids, and comets accurate in position to an *arc-second* level, the most precise position display of any sky software yet developed.

MEADE® EPOCH 2000®

The most powerful astronomical software ever made available can now be yours for only $149!

Now you can use the most precise sky software ever created, to zoom-in on telescopic fields **smaller than one arc second!** With star positions displayed as precisely as **0.01 arc second,** no longer is the Trapezium in Orion, for example, shown as a single point as in other software, **but as four precisely oriented starpoints, just as they appear in the telescope.** No longer do you need to guess the R.A. and Dec. of an object located away from the field center, as in other programs: Epoch 2000sk dynamically reads out the R.A. and Dec. of the cursor position anywhere in the field **and updates R.A. and Dec. instantaneously as the cursor is moved about the field.** LX200 owners can use Epoch 2000sk for remote auto-centering of objects in the telescopic field **to a precision of 30 arc seconds,** routinely!

Send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2000.** See why, if you're serious about astronomy, Meade Epoch 2000sk is the only sky software to use!

EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software: 281,000 objects supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$149**

EPOCH 2000sk-CD Sky Software: 19 million objects, including the complete Hubble Guide Star Catalog; supplied on CD-ROM **179**

LX200 Interface Cable: for Meade LX200 operation by Epoch 2000sk . . **25**

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software includes virtually every technique available for professional-level enhancement of your CCD images. Techniques that bring out detail totally invisible in your original image, transforming it from the ordinary to the spectacular.

EPOCH 2000ip Image Processing Software: Supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher. **$199**

Meade Instruments Corporation ▪ 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 ▪ (714) 756-2291; FAX: (714) 756-1450

® Epoch 2000 is a registered trademark of Meade Instruments Corporation.

MEADE
7" LX200
8" LX200
10" LX200
12" LX200
7" LX50
8" LX50
10" LX50
4" ED/APO
5" ED/APO
Starfinder Equatorial 6"
8"
10"
6" ED/APO
7" ED/APO
16"
Starfinder Dobsonian 6"
8"
10"
12.5"
16"
STARFINDER MEADE

Price increase effective June 1, 1996

Current Meade telescope prices have been extended through May 31 and will not be extended further. New higher prices listed below are effective June 1.

Over the past five years the Meade Instruments factory in Irvine, California, has been continuously updated into one of the most modern, most efficient facilities in the world for the manufacture of precision astronomical instrumentation. This utilization of the very latest in high-technology equipment—in Meade optical fabrication and coating rooms, in the machining department, in telescope testing and quality assurance, and in instrument assembly—has enabled us to maintain stable pricing levels for the great majority of the more than two dozen astronomical telescope models that we manufacture. In some cases prices for Meade telescopes have not increased in more than three years, despite numerous technical improvements that have been put in place on every model during that period.

We believe that Meade LX200's, LX50's, ED/APO's, and Starfinder Equatorials and Dobsonians represent the very best in American technology—a fact confirmed every day by the large numbers of Meade telescopes that we export around the world. In spite of the formidable pricing competition that we face in many foreign countries, Meade astronomical telescopes have attained a predominant position in virtually every country.

Notwithstanding the success that Meade Instruments has achieved, a success for which we are profoundly grateful to amateur astronomers in the United States and worldwide, even Meade technology and manufacturing efficiency have their limits. It is for these reasons that the prices of Meade astronomical telescopes must undergo a general price increase.

We are making this advance announcement of the June 1, 1996, price increase in order to offer a final opportunity for our customers to purchase a Meade telescope at current prices. Even at their new prices, listed below, Meade telescopes will still represent, by far, the finest values available in quality astronomical instrumentation.

Price increase announcements, however uncommon they may be at Meade Instruments, normally result in a substantial increase in our manufacturing backlog. We therefore urge an early purchase of the Meade model you are considering, to avoid a long waiting period.

Meade Telescope Model	***Current Price through May 31, 1996***	***New Price effective June 1, 1996***
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	$2495	$2795
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	2895	3195
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	3995	4495
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	2995	3295
8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	1195	1395
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	1495	1695
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	1595	1795
4" ED Apochromatic Refractor	2495	2795
5" ED Apochromatic Refractor	2995	3295
6" ED Apochromatic Refractor	4495	4995
7" ED Apochromatic Refractor	5495	5995
Starfinder Equatorial 6	599.95	649.95
Starfinder Equatorial 8	699.95	749.95
Starfinder Equatorial 10	799.95	879.95
Starfinder Equatorial 16	2495	2695
Starfinder Dobsonian 6	325	349
Starfinder Dobsonian 8	425	469
Starfinder Dobsonian 10	595	649
Starfinder Dobsonian 12.5	795	895
Starfinder Dobsonian 16	1095	1195

Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of any applicable sales taxes or credit card charges, and do not include packing and shipping. Specifications for Meade telescope models are listed in advertisements elsewhere in this magazine issue, or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products dealer for complete information. The 76-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available directly from Meade Instruments at $3.00, forwarded by first class mail.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 □ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

12"
10"
7"
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade

MEA

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3995.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**2995.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

ADE

LX50

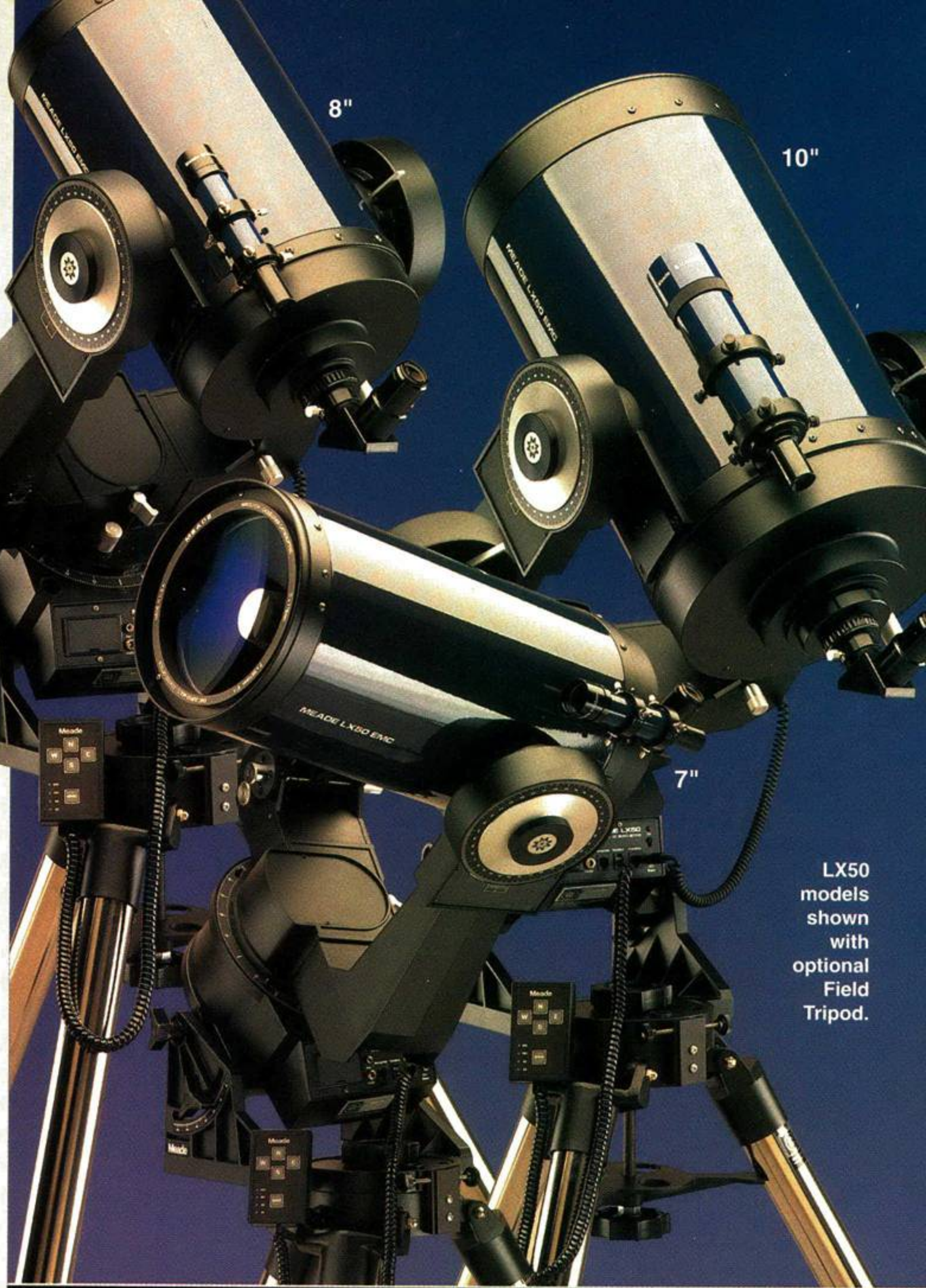
Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from four AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.
- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.
- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.
- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.
- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1195.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1495.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1595.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$395.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 76-page General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER · CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S

only $395!

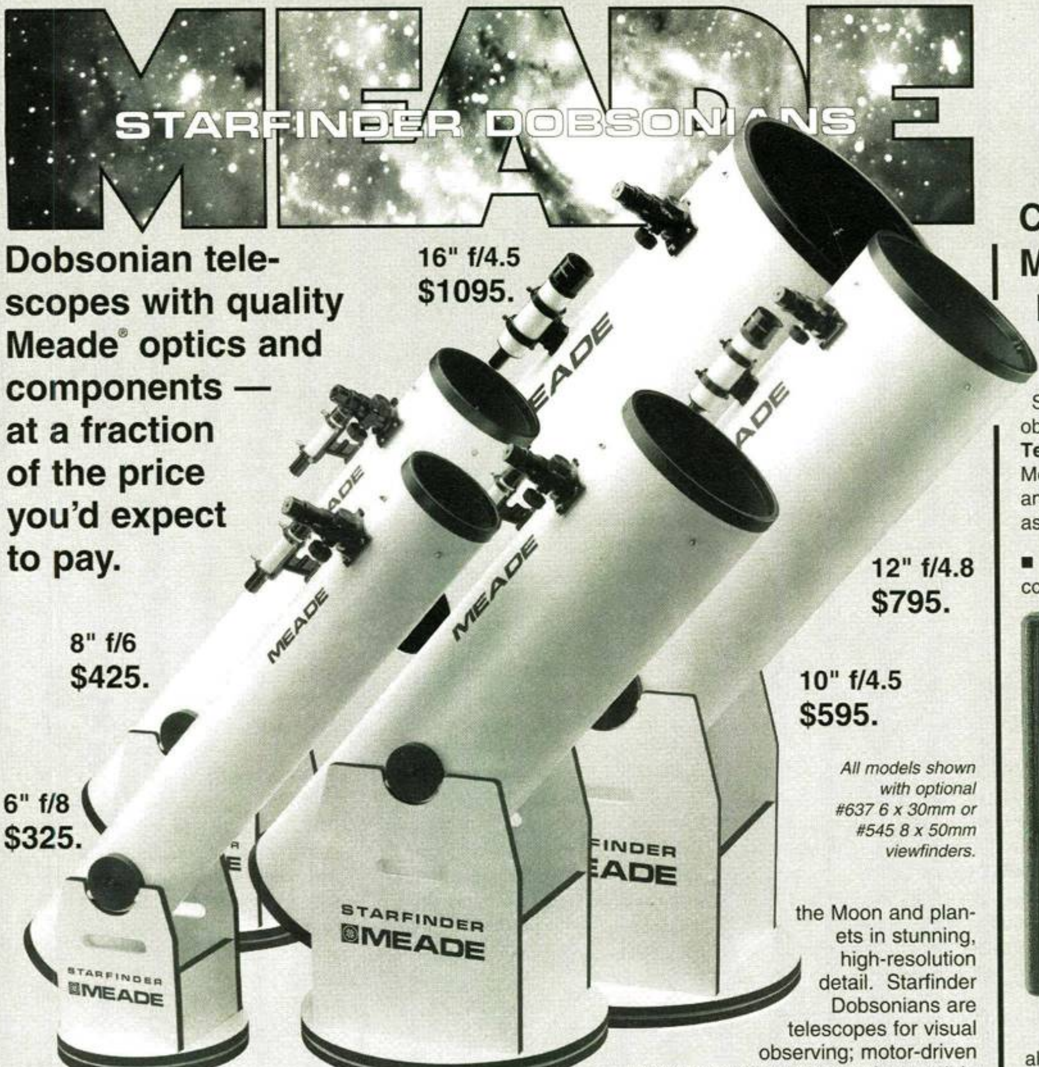
ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995



Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

16" f/4.5
$1095.

12" f/4.8
$795.

10" f/4.5
$595.

8" f/6
$425.

6" f/8
$325.

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

- **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.

- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.

- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder™ Dobsonian or Equatorial for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

- Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A.

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

- **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.

- **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds*. No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"	**$495.**
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16"	**595.**

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

- **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

- **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

- **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

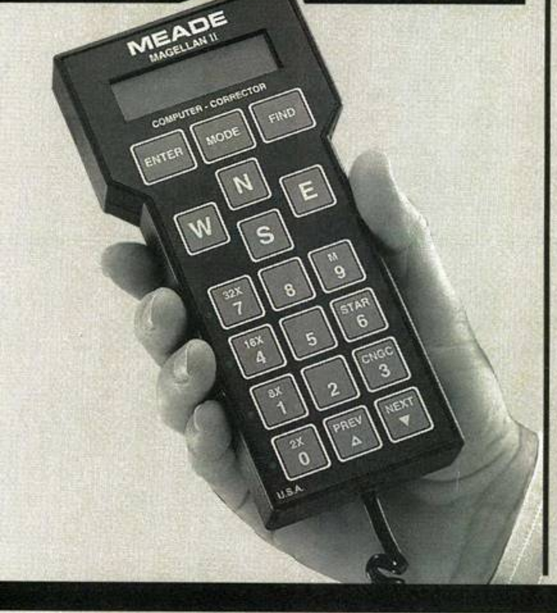
7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

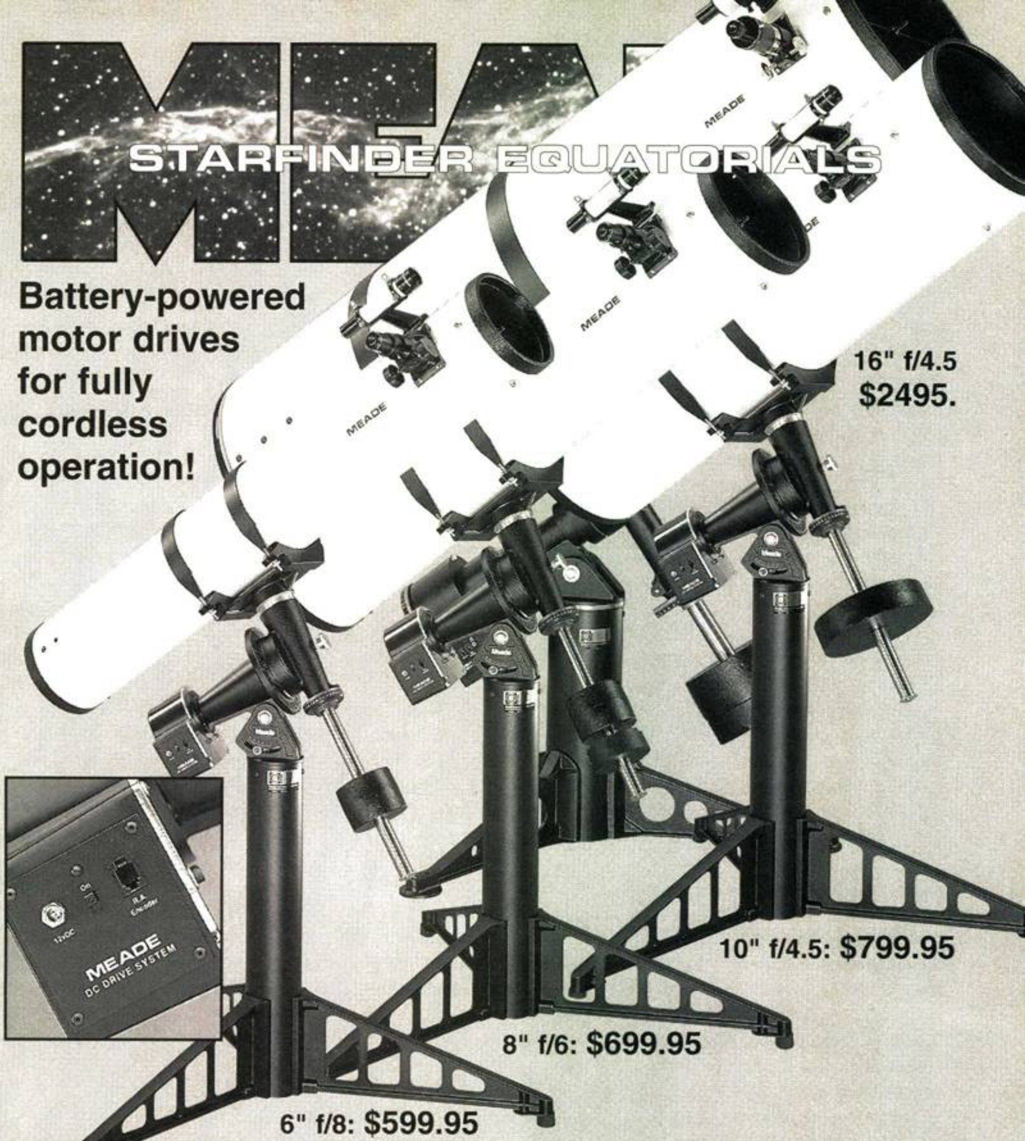
- **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2900.**





Battery-powered motor drives for fully cordless operation!

16" f/4.5 $2495.

10" f/4.5: $799.95

8" f/6: $699.95

6" f/8: $599.95

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

- **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 6 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset photo, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

- **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

- **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 6 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Meade 1996 General Catalog, $3.00 postpaid, is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

JOHN DOBSON
TELESCOPE-MAKING VIDEO

John Dobson's personal guide to making a low-cost astronomical telescope of 8- to 16-inch aperture. The renowned expert demonstrates his methods for grinding, polishing and testing mirrors as well as fabricating the tube and mount.
(90 minutes)

$39.95 plus $3.50 S&H. (Overseas add $10.00 S&H). CA add $3.00 sales tax.
Dobson Astro Initiatives, Box 460915,
San Francisco, CA 94146-0915

3" VIEWFINDER
$49.95
Complete Tube Assembly
NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included
3" f/4.5 Multi-Coated Achromatic Objective
mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS
BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astronomy '96

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

WRITE NO. 5 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

Choosing a Camera for Sky Shots

I enjoyed Michael Covington's article on selecting astrophotographic cameras (March 1996). If you already own an automatic-everything camera for normal photography, as I did, there's another good reason to choose a manual camera: buying the manual body lets you shoot two types of film and/or lenses for standard daytime photography.

Before getting into sky shooting, I owned a Canon AE-1 and a selection of Canon lenses. I found a Canon FT-b QL, which has a mechanically timed shutter and uses a battery only for light meter, and can use the same lenses on both cameras. Now, during the day, I can shoot two types of film, two lenses, or different exposures simply by switching cameras. And I'm never without a camera when one needs cleaning. — *Timothy Miller, St. Charles, Missouri*

After reading this excellent article, I was alarmed by Covington's assertion that an Olympus OM-1 would be damaged by alkaline batteries. I checked with Olympus service centers and camera shops, who thought alkaline batteries would not damage the camera, but they would produce light meter readings inaccurate by as many as three stops.

The best solution is to use the new zinc-air batteries. I recently paid $8 for one in Dallas. They last for about 8 to 10 months. Or one could have the meter altered to accept alkaline batteries, a more expensive proposition. The new zinc-air batteries will also supplant the now phased-out mercury cells in other cameras such as the Canon F1 and the Leica M5. — *Jim Williamson, Dallas, Texas*

A Foggy Clarification

John Shibley's "Beat Back the Dew Blues" (February 1996) made some good points about a soggy subject. But something he wrote ought to be corrected: "when the air temperature reaches dewpoint, water molecules slow down to the point where you've got dew on your eyepieces, camera lenses, the telescope. . . ." When the air temperature reaches the dew point, you have fog, not dew. Dew forms when the temperature of exposed objects falls to or below the dew point temperature of the surrounding air. — *Ron Thorkildson, Aloha, Oregon*

— John Shibley responds: Most books on meteorology define dew point as the temperature at which moisture condenses out of the air. Fog depends more on "condensation nuclei," tiny particles of dust or smoke around which moisture can condense and remain airborne.

Real Life: Don't Interfere with Astronomy, Please

Ray Grasshoff's Forum piece, "Enjoying Astronomy Despite Everything Else" (November 1995), echoed my own story. Indeed, a full and challenging life often douses the flames of astronomical interest, but not the embers. I find that networking with others keeps you plugged in and excited.

After starting The Spyglass Network, an active group of astro networkers, I realized I'm having more fun now than I did during my years of active observing. To join us, write me. — *Gary Likert, 1203 Highway 25, Gallatin, Tennessee 37066*

Landolfi Revisionism

It was quite thrilling to see my article "Come-as-You-Are Astrophotography" (February 1996). However, some errors should be corrected. One of the pictures is described as being taken over the Long Island Sound, whereas it was made at the Great South Bay. The "patriotic moonrise" was taken in Farmingville, not Farmingdale, New York. You had me shooting nearly every shot on Ektachrome 200, a film I never have used — everything was taken on Elite 100 slide film. — *Larry Landolfi, East Islip, New York*

It's important in solar observing not only to warn people properly about the dangers of viewing but also not to give incorrect warnings. Claiming that something is dangerous when it isn't can lead readers not to trust correct information.

Such an incorrect warning appears in Landolfi's article. In both a figure caption and the text below it, the author describes how to make a solar filter by using two layers of completely fogged and processed T-Max 100 film. Most black-and-white films, when properly processed, make good neutral density filters and are safe for the eye. So the warning "never look through the filter toward the Sun" is not proper. As long as the "Sun-dot filter" is made of fogged and processed black-and-white film with standard silver content, his warning is not valid. — *Jay M. Pasachoff, Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts*

— John Shibley responds: Newer T-Max black-and-white emulsions have significantly less silver content than older black-and-white films like Tri-X and Plus-X. And since it's the silver that blocks sunlight in the Sun Dot photographic filter, prudence dictates you should only use it as such. When it comes to observing the Sun, err on the side of safety and use filters certified safe for visual work.

Speaker Is Not Against CCDs

"CCDs Front and Center" (Amateur News, April 1996) contains significant errors about a talk I gave to an imaging conference last October. The story mischaracterizes me as making a "broad indictment" of CCDs, an assertion I did not make.

I've worked with CCDs at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory for more than 10 years, and would not put them down or cast their devotees in an unfavorable light. — *Brad Wallis, Thousand Oaks, California*

Correction

The photograph of Comet de Vico on the cover of the February 1996 issue was taken by James R. Foster. ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send it to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for space and clarity.

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 · FAX: 407-795-9889 · BBS: 407-795-0979
WWW Catalog: http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

WRITE NO. 7 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!
DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/DSC.

New PC Control Software with go-to & "flying align"

Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

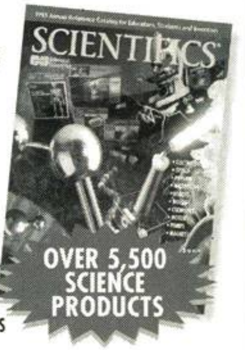
TECH2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

WRITE NO. 15 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG "SCIENTIFICS"

Inside you'll find:

- Science Discovery Kits
- Optical Components
- Prisms & Mirrors
- Lab Equipment
- Motors & Pumps
- Lasers & Laser Optics
- Magnifiers
- Fiber Optic Kits
- Microscopes
- Telescopes & Eyepieces



Our new, revised edition contains a wide selection of science discovery kits, solar cells, magnets, optics, prisms, miniature motors, fiber optic kits, lasers, astronomy maps, lab equipment, microscopes, and more. It is a fascinating source book for young scientists searching for creative ideas that can be adapted for science fair projects. Write or call today for your free Scientifics catalog and start a scientific adventure!

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 16A1, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295

FREE CATALOG 1-609-547-8880

WRITE NO. 2 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Enjoy Beethoven As Never Before!

MUSICALLY SPEAKING
The Great Works

2 CDs FREE

"*Musically Speaking* is a great and exciting program!" ***Wynton Marsalis***

"*Musically Speaking* is a wonderful education in classical music." ***James Earl Jones***

We'll send you the 2-CD volume *Beethoven*, featuring his 5th Symphony and Piano Concerto #4, FREE to introduce you to *Musically Speaking*.

CD #1: Gain a new understanding
Your host for this exciting new "learn and enjoy" program is Gerard Schwarz, 1994 Conductor of the Year and 10 time Grammy nominee. He'll take you through the 5th Symphony and Piano Concerto #4 movement by movement and impart an awareness that will enable you to enjoy this great music as never before. He'll describe how Beethoven used the woodwinds, horns and strings to convey a variety of emotions. And he'll provide you with fascinating insight into Beethoven, the genius, and his times.

CD #2: Enjoy the masterpieces
Receive energizing, uninterrupted performances of Beethoven's great works as Maestro Schwarz conducts the renowned London Symphony Orchestra on this masterfully digitized audiophile recording.

Your satisfaction is always guaranteed.

© 1996 CVP Inc.

An Incredible Introductory Offer
If you have any interest in classical music, this is an incredible opportunity to pursue it. We'll send you *Beethoven* FREE and then each month a new 2-CD volume of *Musically Speaking* featuring a different composer, such as Vivaldi, Mozart or Bach, for only $12.95 plus shipping and handling. There's no obligation or minimum purchase requirement and you may cancel at any time.

☐ **YES!** Send me *Beethoven* under the terms outlined in this advertisement. Enclosed is $3 for shipping and handling.

First Name Last Name
Address
City St Zip

Musically Speaking
215 W. Harrison St
Seattle, WA 98119
M1E76

New to Astronomy?

ASTRONOMY Magazine and the 1996 Riverside Telescope Makers Conference, Inc. invite you to stop by the Beginner's Corner.

May 25 & 26, 1996,
Camp Oakes—off Hwy. 38 east of Big Bear, California

This coupon (or a facsimile) is good for

$2.00 OFF

day-use admission to RTMC after 11:00 a.m. on Saturday, May 25. For more information contact RTMC at
Fox & Stevens, CPA's,
9045 Haven Avenue,
Suite 109,
Rancho Cucamonga, CA
91730
Or leave a message at
909-948-2205.

RTMC

ASTRO FORUM

Astronomy's Strange Trip

by Linda Zimmermann

Humans are the only known creatures in the universe able to grasp the nature of the cosmos. Thanks to our unique powers of reasoning, we have traveled through the ages to accumulate a battery of sound astronomical theories.

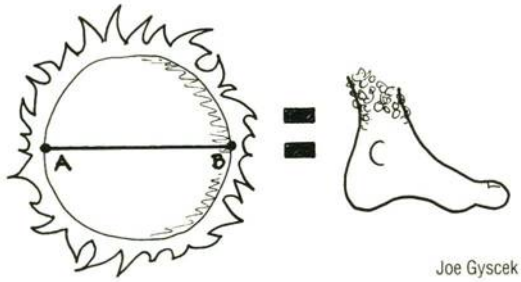
But the road to higher levels of understanding wasn't always straight. Along the way long, circuitous detours carried many a thinker far and wide through a wilderness of what we would today call, for lack of a better word, "bad" astronomy.

Picture the late-afternoon Sun hanging over the Greek seaport of Ephesus in the 6th century B.C. After a hard day of thinking, the philosopher-scientist Herakleitus reclines in his favorite chair and rests his feet atop a short marble column. He has been pondering the diameter of the Sun for some time and as it moves toward the horizon, it appears to touch his outstretched foot. As he compares the length of his extremity with the size of the object in the sky, the answer suddenly becomes clear. Herakleitus' remarkable conclusion from this observation? The diameter of the Sun is the length of a human foot.

Regardless of the Greeks' beliefs, it was generally accepted that the Sun, Moon, planets and field of stars were affixed to their own solid, crystalline sphere. As these spheres rotated, the bodies moved along their paths through the sky. This was an elegant theory that appealed to the sensibilities of the Greeks of the day, so elegant that many were willing to overlook the fact that the theory failed to explain observed planetary motion.

Eudoxus of Cnidus was not willing to overlook that fact; he went on to put the crystalline sphere theory to the test with actual observations. Convinced that the prevailing theory of spheres was incorrect, he boldly flew in the face of convention. Rather than abandon the erroneous spheres, Eudoxus added more spheres. A lot more.

His so-called "Spheres of Eudoxus" consisted of 27 nesting, rotating spheres. Each of the planets had four spheres in his scheme of the universe, while the Moon only required three spheres. Many of Eudoxus' contemporaries were willing to overlook the fact that 27 spheres failed to explain obvious things like eclipses and the orbit of Mars. As centuries passed, these errors became more obvious and more numerous. By the time the 2nd century A.D. rolled around, the great mathematician Ptolemy realized that something must be done. Ptolemy's solution to the problem? In a prime example of Bad Astronomy, add more spheres. A lot more.



Joe Gyscek

Ptolemy reasoned that if 27 spheres were elegant, 80 were no less than divine. While the ensuing centuries would see several more variations on the theme, the basic Eudoxus/Ptolemy system persisted for another 1,500 years.

In the meantime, there would be the Dark Ages to contend with. Would-be scholars of that era turned to the father of tabloid science, Pliny the Elder. Born in 23 A.D., Pliny's only surviving work is his *Historia Naturalis*, a lengthy work composed of volumes of virtual nonsense.

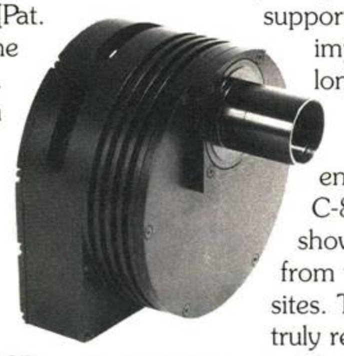
Within the pages of his great monument to science, this tireless seeker of knowledge declares that the universe is essentially a confused mess, obeying no mathematical laws and completely beyond our ability to ever measure. And what did the mysteries of the Earth, stars and planets matter anyway, he continued; it was obvious that God had no interest in them,

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING

SBIG's unique Models ST-7 and ST-8 are self-guided imaging cameras that contain two CCD detectors [Pat. Pend.]: one for guiding, the other for collecting the image. The detectors are mounted in close proximity, both focused at the same plane. This allows the imaging CCD to integrate while the PC uses the guiding CCD to correct the telescope. Using a separate CCD for guiding allows 100% of the primary CCD to be used to collect the image. Both the ST-7 and ST-8 utilize a Kodak CCD detector with 9 micron square pixels and on-chip binning to support 18 micron pixels. This improves image quality with longer focal length telescopes. Carefully guided exposures of one hour are possible, enabling a standard Celestron C-8 to capture images showing 19th magnitude stars from typical backyard observing sites. These cameras generate truly remarkable imagery.



Model ST-7/ST-8 self-guided CCD imaging camera

The Model ST-7 is $2450 and the ST-8 is $6450.

COMPARE		
	Model ST-7	**Model ST-8**
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

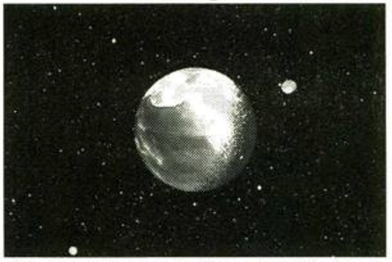
SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

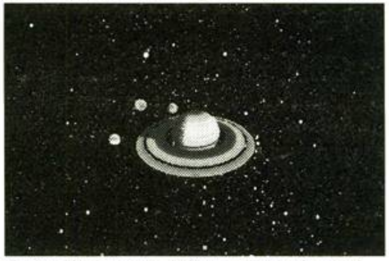
WRITE NO. 10 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

New! Virtual Reality Screen Saver

CosmoSaver Collection-Solar System

This is NOT an ordinary multimedia screen saver. This is virtual reality. You set date, time, and location in solar system to create stunning 3D screen saver animations of the sun, planets, and moons.

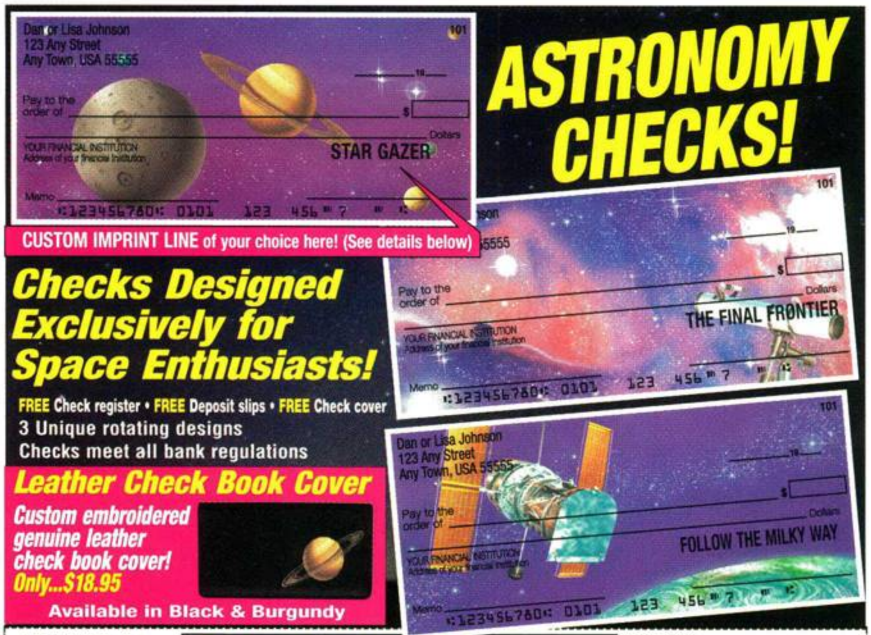




- Observe any planet rotate from space while the sun and other planets move against a starry background.
- See the moon orbit the earth and go through its phases. Do this for every other planet, and their moons.
- Define your own custom orbit around any planet and become a space traveler.
- Observe the globe of the sun rotate as the occasional prominence flares and loops.
- View Earth and Venus in both clouded and unclouded form.
- Dramatic perspective effect not seen from any earth-based telescope when viewing planets.
- All orbits and 3D models of solar system objects scientifically accurate.
- Best of all, configure modules for any date, time and location in the solar system to get endless combinations of mesmerizing screen savers.

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 213-8802 Major Credit Cards Accepted
Price Only US$29.95+US$4.00 S&H. In Canada add 7% GST. In Ontario add 8% PST. Available on 3.5" disk. **Minimum System Requirements**-60 MHz Pentium,Windows 95, 5MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space.

MicroRealities **Bringing Virtual Reality to Your PC**
P.O. Box 2756, Sudbury, Ont., CANADA, P3A 5J3
Tel: (705) 524-9331 Fax: (705) 524-0820 Email: lentzk@vianet.on.ca
Visit Our Web Page at http://icewall.vianet.on.ca/comm/microrealities



ASTRONOMY CHECKS!

CUSTOM IMPRINT LINE of your choice here! (See details below)

Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations

Leather Check Book Cover
Custom embroidered genuine leather check book cover!
Only...$18.95
Available in Black & Burgundy

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on all of our products!

For questions concerning your order...
1-800-356-0353

Send check or M/O to:
THE STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500
We also accept VISA & MasterCard...

Card # ______________ Exp. __/__

☐ YES, I would like custom imprinting on my checks!
(Limited to 26 characters/spaces, see charge to right)

Astronomy #54 See check pricing and quantity to right ➡

(G)☐ Old English Script (D)☐ If you would like alternate type,
(E)☐ Elegance Architext (F)☐ check box to left and **add $2.50**

Embroidered Genuine Leather Check Cover #54, add $18.95
Indicate quantity and color: Black ☐ Burgundy ☐

Custom Imprint Line add $2.00
Priority mail service add $3.75 (Can save up to 1½ weeks)
Priority mail service and in-plant rush add $6.25 (Can save up to 2 weeks)
Calif. add 7.75% tax
Z01158 Shipping & Handling $1.75
TOTAL

It's Easy to Order:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check** or reorder form from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a **sample deposit slip** from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone**
( )______________

* Number my checks starting with #______
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

Check pricing and quantity

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95
☐ 600 - $35.95	☐ 450 - $39.95

⬆ BEST VALUE!! ⬆

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

so why should we?

Riding this tidal wave of intellectual stimulus, generations of Europeans huddled in fear at the mere sight of comets, the aurora borealis, and eclipses. These were obvious portents of doom. And let's face it, just about any time in the Dark Ages people predicted disease, famine, or bloodshed, they were probably going to be right.

Six hundred years after Pliny, people like the venerable Bede and Gregory of Tours were still mired in the ignorance of their predecessors; maintaining that heavenly bodies were of no real importance and still firmly believing in magic and omens.

Unfortunately, such ideas did not begin to face true critical scrutiny until the 12th century, when Western intellect began its slow emergence out of the quagmire of ignorance in which it had been content to sit for a thousand years. It would be up to men like Copernicus, Tycho, Galileo and Kepler to hoist the sails and chart a course out of superstition and into science. That course was not easy, however, as the journey to modern science was threatened by fear, greed and inquisitions.

Today, the Inquisition, at least, has gone away. Astronomers are now free to speak of the big bang, black holes, and dark matter, and technology has given them remarkable new eyes to look upon the universe. Within our lifetimes, it is possible that we may finally be able to understand this vast universe and answer its many riddles.

Regardless of how the big issues resolve themselves, we should remain confident that if there are answers to the universe which the human mind can comprehend, they will eventually be found. In some ways our self-correcting journey of discovery, bad astronomy and all, has borne itself out. Knowing what promise lies ahead, who would've wanted to take this trip any other way? □

Linda Zimmermann is a freelance science writer living in Manuet, NY. Her book Bad Astronomy is available for $19.95 from Eagle Press, P.O. Box 487, Piermont, NY 10968.

Beat the Price Increase!

Shutan has purchased a huge supply of Meade telescopes at pre-increase-1995 prices!
But hurry up... prices increasing 8 to 17% on all models!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

7", 8" & 10" LX50:

- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- Magellan Computer just **$395**

See Meade ad or call for details on these new scopes!

*Now with **HP** (High Precision) v3.34 Software and 64K Library!*

Meade LX200
7" Maksutov
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10

Now with DC Drive!

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized
APD
Dealer!
STARFINDER
MEADE

Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

WOW! New, Lower Prices on Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces!

Series 3000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$50
40mm Plossl	80
Series 4000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	80
SP32 or 40mm	100
SP56mm	200
Super Wide 13.8	140
Super Wide 18	150
Super Wide 24.5	180
Super Wide 32	240
Super Wide 40	300
Ultra Wide 4.7	170
Ultra Wide 6.7	200
Ultra Wide 8.8	240
Ultra Wide 14	300

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	479
2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	275

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Catalog 1996	3
Car adapt 18 volt	85
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000 Disk	149
Epoch 2000 CD	179
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	59
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	60
Filter set of 8	120
Filter ND96 1.25"	20

Misc. Meade	
Focal reducer f:6.3	$130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I	call
Magellan-II	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy bracket 8/10	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	53
Prism 1.25" 45°	53

Misc. Meade	
Skylight/seal	$48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	88
Weight set 10"	94
Weight set 12"	104
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Meade CCD Sale!
Buy a Pictor 416 CCD imager for $2495 and get over $800 in **Free** accy's!

Book, Books, and More Books!

Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY **70** DIFFERENT BINOCULARS IN STOCK!
Fujinon • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass**, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

4" aperture	$60
5" aperture	80
6" aperture	89
7" aperture	99
8" aperture	109
10" aperture	119
12" aperture	139

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$65
Telrad heater	22
1.25"/2" heater	35
4" heater	42
5" heater	45
7/8" heater	50
10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70

Order yours today!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$249
1.25" Mini-S	199
NGF3 Mini	94
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Call for other items!

Celestron

C5+ $1179

C5 tripod	$259
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	999
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F:6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$289
8x56 Ultima	319
10x50 Ultima	299
7x50 PRO	165
8x56 PRO	199
10x50 PRO	165

Celestron Giants with structural reinforcement bridge to maintain collimation and add stability!

12x80 w/case	439
20x80 w/case	499

Telrad

$42

LX200 *Easy-Mount*

11.5" x 20"
$95

- Easy 1-person mounting
- Bumper-type registration
- Cross-check level
- 1/4" AG anodized alum.
- Holds 9 eyepieces!
- Holds keypad securely

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Starbeam-T	179
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	459
Paracorr 1.25"	135
Paracorr 2"	228
Plossl-50°	
New! 8, 11, 15, 20, and 25mm	call
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224

TeleVue

Wide Field-65°	
15 or 19mm	$136
Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Bar. interface	94
Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	299
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368
Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	104
Big Barlow **2"**	165

Our 77th Year!

Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. Call for our **FREE** 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$6.50** via UPS Ground or **$15** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

Information or Orders
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

WRITE NO. 12 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO NEWS

Primeval Galaxies at Last

Astronomers are finally spotting the long sought-after progenitors of modern-day elliptical and spiral galaxies. A group led by Chuck Steidel of Caltech has turned up 23 primeval galaxies at least 10 billion light-years away. The large number of galaxies at such enormous distances implies that galaxies were forming in surprisingly large numbers at a time when the universe was only 10 or 20 percent of its current age.

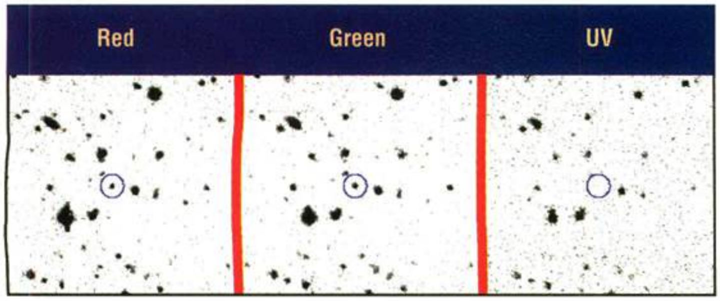
Steidel's team employed a clever new technique for finding primeval normal galaxies. Using four different telescopes, the team took a series of deep images of the sky through red, green, and ultraviolet filters.

Young galaxies radiate strongly in the blue and ultraviolet because that's the dominant emission of their young, hot stars. But ultraviolet radiation from extremely distant galaxies doesn't make it all the way to Earth because it is absorbed en route by hydrogen atoms. Steidel's team used a computer to look for galaxies that showed up in red and green light, but not in ultraviolet.

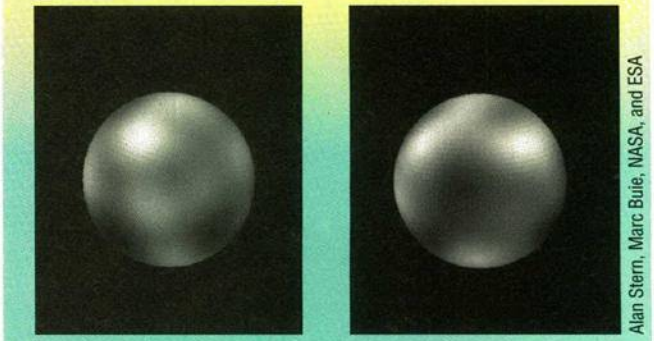
To determine the distance to the 24th- and 25th-magnitude galaxies, Steidel's team took their spectra with the 10-meter Keck Telescope in Hawaii, the world's largest telescope. Based on the redshift of the galaxies' light, Steidel could tell they are far beyond any normal galaxies previously seen.

Despite their great distances, however, the galaxies are as massive as those like the Milky Way. "The objects we are seeing are probably the predecessors of today's bright galaxies, seen at a point shortly after they first came together," says Steidel.

A PRIMEVAL GALAXY at least 10 billion light-years away indicates what the Milky Way looked like right after its birth. The galaxy shows up in red and green light, but its ultraviolet light doesn't make it all the way to Earth.



Chuck Steidel, Caltech



Alan Stern, Marc Buie, NASA, and ESA

THE FACE OF PLUTO. The never-before-seen surface of the most distant planet is visible in these images made from Hubble Space Telescope data taken in 1994. The images form a global map of bright and dark features that may be basins or fresh impact craters. Most likely the bright polar caps and other bright areas result from frosts and chemicals from Pluto's atmosphere.

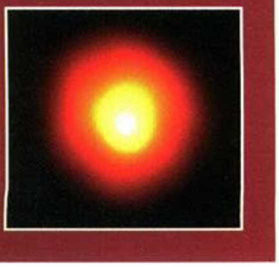
Core of Great Attractor Found

In 1986 a team of astronomers announced that the Milky Way Galaxy, along with a 200 million light-year slice of the local universe, was taking a 1.2 million mph joy ride toward the constellations Hydra and Centaurus (see "Cosmic Tug of War," July 1993). The only explanation for this bulk flow motion was that some enormous concentration of mass, dubbed the Great Attractor, was pulling the local universe toward it.

Astronomers have seen the massive supercluster of galaxies 300 million light-years away that is responsible for this motion. But strangely, they hadn't found a truly massive cluster like the great Coma Cluster, of the type normally found in such massive superclusters.

But finally, a decade later, an international team

THE FIRST DIRECT IMAGE OF A STAR other than the Sun shows the face of Betelgeuse, the second brightest star in Orion. Astronomers Andrea Dupree and Ronald Gilliland used the Hubble Space Telescope to produce the image, which suggests that powerful, unknown phenomena may affect the surfaces and atmospheres of some stars. The disk of Betelgeuse shows a huge hot spot while a tenuous outer atmosphere emits copious ultraviolet radiation. The hot spot is at least 2,000 kelvins hotter than the surface of the star.

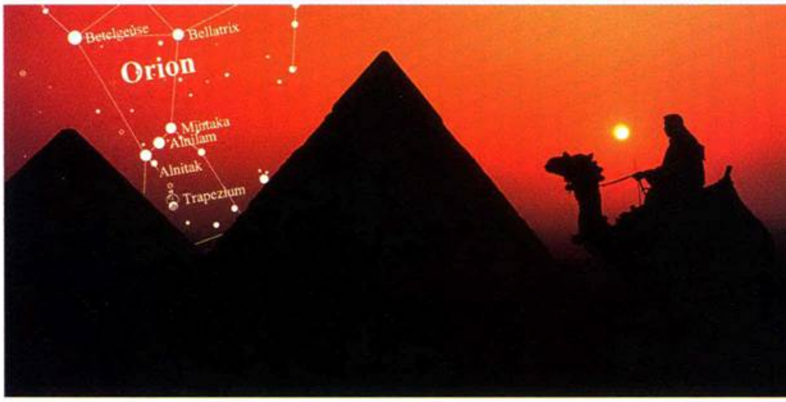


Andrea Dupree, Ronald Gilliland, NASA, and ESA

NEW VERSION – THESKY 4.0! OUR MOST EXTENSIVE UPGRADE EVER.

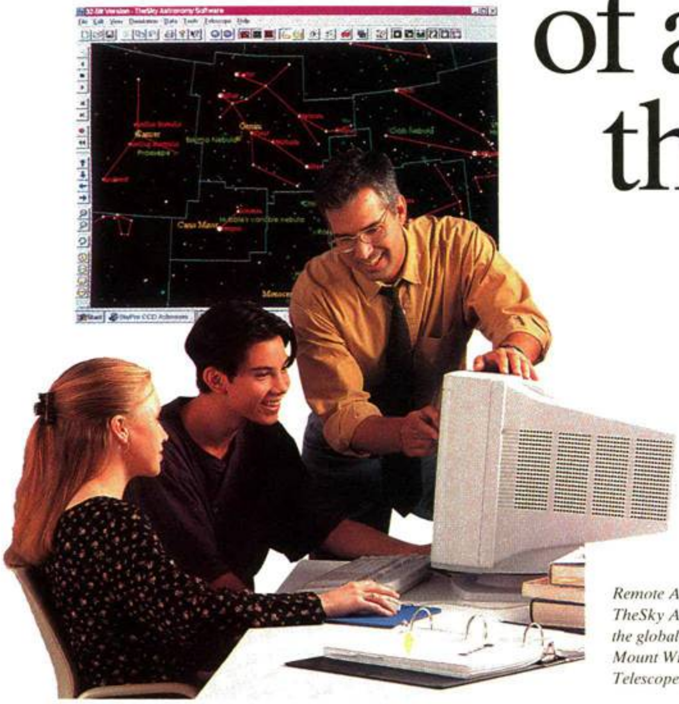
JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy: M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.



Remote Astronomy: TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

TheSky, astronomy's only *Windows®95* 32-bit application. It's a very potent traveling companion, boasting multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated telescope and CCD camera control with advanced image processing.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.

Windows®95. Click!

THESKY™
Astronomy Software
One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

WRITE NO. 13 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

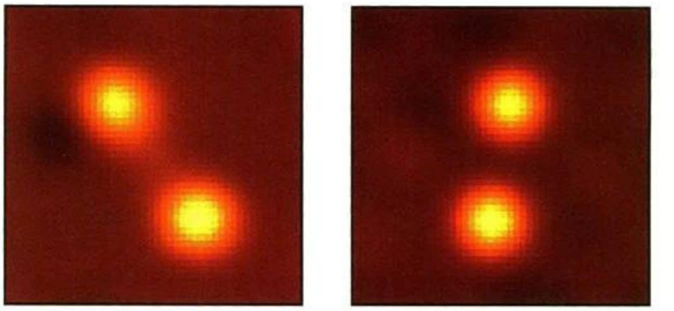
of astronomers appears to have finally identified the massive galaxy cluster at the core of the Great Attractor supercluster. In the February 8, 1996 *Nature*, Renee Kraan-Korteweg of the Observatoire de Paris and colleagues report that a rich cluster called Abell 3627 lies at the Great Attractor's core.

Astronomers have known about the cluster for years, but it is largely obscured by dust in the Milky Way's disk. Kraan-Korteweg's group took deeper images through the Milky Way. By subtracting out the effects of dust obscuration, they were able to reveal over 100 new galaxies. The motions of the galaxies in Abell 3627 indicate that this cluster is much more massive than previously believed, equal to that of the Coma Cluster.

Sharper Than Hubble

After astronauts installed corrective optics on the Hubble Space Telescope in December 1993, one astronomer declared, "It's as close to perfection as engineering can achieve and the laws of physics will allow." True, but even Hubble's ultrasharp resolution is limited by the fact it has just one primary mirror 2.4 meters in diameter.

Radio astronomers have long employed a technique called interferometry to get around this limitation. By spacing two or more radio telescopes far apart, they can achieve the resolution of a telescope as large as the separation between the telescopes. A team from the University of Cambridge in England has successfully applied this technique to optical telescopes, with an interferometer called COAST. Using just three 16-inch telescopes spaced six meters apart, they have taken images of Capella from the ground that are several times sharper than those possible with Hubble.


University of Cambridge

SURPASSING HUBBLE from the ground, these images, taken two weeks apart by the COAST interferometer, show the motion of Capella's two stars during their 104-day orbit.

The images are the first to resolve Capella into its two constituent stars. The binary is about 40 light-years away and the two components are separated by only three-fourths the Earth-Sun distance. From Earth, they are a minuscule .05" apart, the width of a penny at 50 miles. By spacing four telescopes 100 meters apart, COAST should resolve details only .001" across.

Team-leader John Baldwin thinks COAST's successors might be able to image Earth-sized planets orbiting nearby stars and take high-resolution images of swirling material just outside a black hole. "I believe that this type of telescope will be an essential feature of much optical astronomy in the next century," he says.

To download images and information, check out http://www.phy.cam.ac.uk/www/research/ra/coast.home.html.

Comets Falling into Young Star?

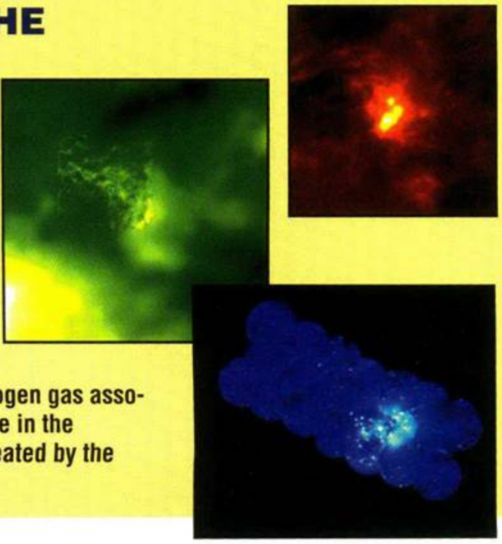
Comets may be falling into a young star in Sagittarius, say astronomers Carol Grady and Mario Pérez of the Applied Research Corporation and Karen Bjorkman of the University of Wisconsin. They reported their finding at the San Antonio meeting of the American Astronomical Society in January 1996.

Observations with the International Ultraviolet Explorer satellite and the Astro-2 shuttle payload detected unexpectedly large amounts of gas moving toward the hot young star HD 163296. This star, which lies about 550 light-years away and appears to be still contracting toward the main sequence, is likely only a few million years old. Previous observations had uncovered gas flowing outward from it in a dense and highly vari-

GETTING TO KNOW THE PLEIADES

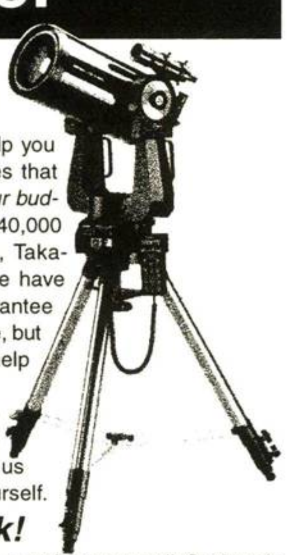
Astronomers Steven Gibson, Kenneth Nordsieck, and Mark Holdaway are studying the Pleiades star cluster in unprecedented detail by observing it in multiple wavelengths.

The blue image shows the group in visible light, revealing faint reflection nebulosity created by starlight reflecting off dust grains. The green image shows radio wavelength emission that reveals wisps and streamers of atomic hydrogen gas associated with the dust filaments. The red image in the infrared unveils glowing filaments of dust heated by the brighter Pleiades stars.


Steven Gibson and Kenneth Nordsieck (Univ. of Wisconsin), and Mark Holdaway (NRAO)

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Authorized Meade Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years.

We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that best fit your needs . . . *and your budget*. With scopes from $329 to $40,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Questar, and more – we have *all* the right stuff. We can't guarantee we have the perfect scope for everyone, but we'll try harder than anyone else to help you find the one that's right *for you*.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price. Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a new Meade like the latest LX50 or the fully computerized 7" Maksutov-Cassegrain LX200 above; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who charges your credit card (and sometimes puts more on your card than you expected), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

The new TeleVue Ranger ED refractor and all the TeleVues – *in stock!*

TeleVue Ranger

We keep lots of TeleVue in stock – Panoptic and Nagler eyepieces; Qwik-Point finders; and Pronto ED and Genesis-sdf refractors. We stock all versions of the new Ranger ED – the sensibly-priced 2.7" refractor with optics a recent review called "extremely good . . . a true multipurpose small telescope." Plus, we have TeleVue's new 2x and 3x 1.25" Barlows in stock; all of their new highly-reviewed Plössl eyepieces; the Genesis-sdf Sky Tour system; and even more.

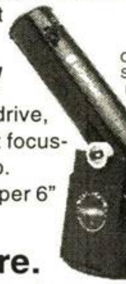
If it's something from TeleVue that can help you see more in the heavens and see it better, we probably have it in stock. Call us and see for yourself.

Celestron 8" Celestar, CG-9¼, Ultima 9¼, and Dobsonians – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestars in stock. They're the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering than an 8" scope, a DC drive, PEC drive corrector, and micrometer-readout focusing that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And we have the new Celestron Star Hopper 6" and 8" advanced Dobsonians in stock, too!



Celestron 8"
Star Hopper
Dobsonian

We sell 640 accessories, 70 telescopes, and the best software.

We carry over 120 different binocular models . . . 30 color filters . . . 27 nebula filters . . . 104 separate eyepiece focal lengths . . . 13 Barlows . . . 10 CCD camera models . . . Kendrick flexible dew shields for scopes from 5" to 14", and anti-dew heaters and controllers for Telrads, eyepieces, and scopes from 50mm finders to a 14" SCT . . . JMI electric focusers and electric dec motors. . . Meade Magellan computers . . . and much, much more.

We carry observing software – *Megastar, Deep Space* from David Chandler, *PC Sky* from Capella Soft, *Distant Suns,* Meade *Epoch 2000, TheSky* and *SkyPro* from Software Bisque, and more.

We have the right scope and accessories to enhance your viewing enjoyment. Call for a complete catalog and price list.

Want to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve) for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST covering the scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Kendrick, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry (sorry, U. S. sales only). The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. The information we send will make it the most useful one minute phone call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

> I am a sixteen year old beginning amateur astronomer. I had been looking for a good scope for about six months when I came across your ad in ASTRONOMY magazine. Your packet on how to pick the right scope was very informative and was very well put together. I was also very impressed by the 2-3 page descriptions of the telescopes you sell. I experienced some of the bitterness you described in dealing with "East Coast Dealers". I was told that I was too young or inexperienced to do business with a few of them, until I found your ad. You were very professional and pleasant on the phone and you answered any questions I had easily. You are a quality business which is hard to find anymore--in astronomy or elsewhere. Thanks, it's been a pleasure buying from you.
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #51**

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: 9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054

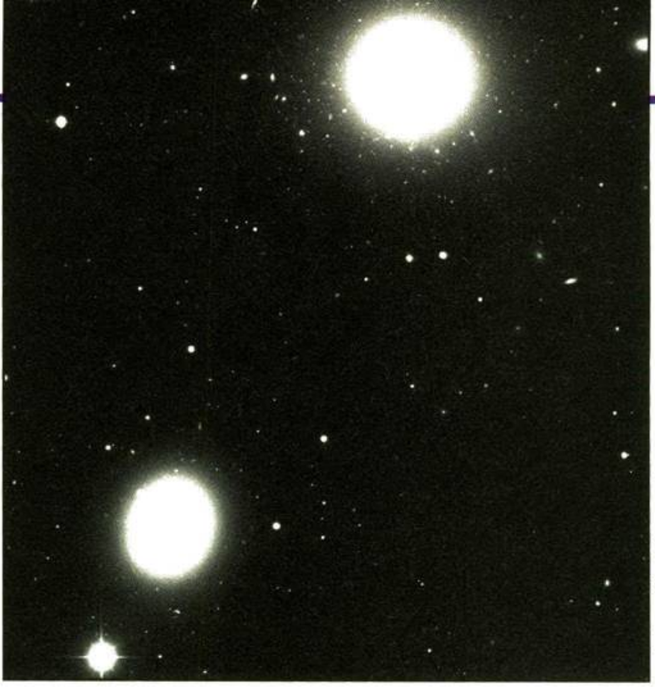
We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

WRITE NO. 1 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

able stellar "wind." The new observations, however, found evidence of atomic carbon, iron, silicon, aluminum, and magnesium falling toward the star.

The atomic magnesium was especially indicative. This substance cannot exist for more than a few seconds in the intense radiation field of the hot star. Its likeliest source is solid dust grains typical of those found in comets. The astronomers propose that the best explanation is that infalling comets carry the magnesium (and other elements) in close to the star before their ices evaporate and the solid dust grains vaporize.

The process is probably common, say the astronomers. Previous observations, not understood at the time, lead them to think that in the line of sight to HD 163296, something like 35 comets may disappear into the star each year. It suggests that the star may be developing a disk like that around Beta Pictoris, and further that proto-planetary material may surround massive stars like HD 163296.



Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

A MAGNET FOR DARK MATTER: The giant elliptical galaxy NGC 1399 in the Fornax Cluster lies at the top of this photo. Other dark matter congregates around the entire cluster.

Dark Matter Hierarchy

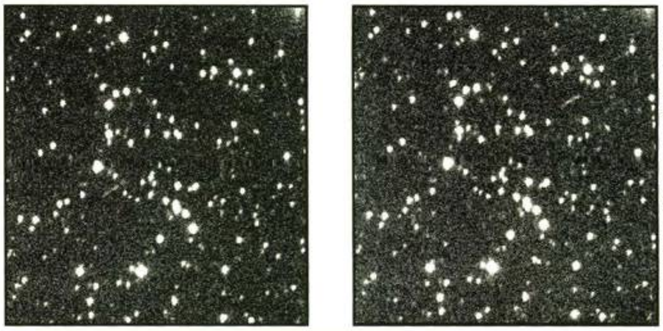
Recent observations of the Fornax galaxy cluster from the Japanese X-ray satellite ASCA reveal that dark matter — the strange, invisible stuff that comprises about 90 percent of the universe's mass — clumps together on at least two distinct scales. Some of the dark matter congregates around the entire cluster, while the rest clings to the giant elliptical galaxy at the cluster's core, NGC 1399. The finding suggests that dark matter either exists in at least two different forms, or clumps together in hierarchical structures, just as visible matter clumps together in galaxies, clusters, and superclusters.

Because dark matter by its very nature is invisible and thus hard to detect directly, the research team, led by Yasushi Ikebe of the University of Tokyo, had to look for it indirectly. They measured the distribution of hot, X-ray emitting gas in the cluster. Regions containing an above-average density of dark matter should attract more gas, so the hot gas should act as a tracer for dark matter.

The ASCA results, reported in the February 1, 1996 *Nature*, allow cosmologists to breathe a sigh of relief. The fact that dark matter exists in clumps supports the popular notion that galaxies and larger structures formed from small clumps of dark matter. The Japanese team further speculates that perhaps dark matter takes two distinct forms, which would dovetail nicely with cosmology scenarios involving a mix of fast-moving "hot dark matter" and slower-moving "cold dark matter." These scenarios do the best job of explaining how a lumpy universe evolved from an apparently smooth beginning.

The Milky Way's Feeding Frenzy, part 2

The Milky Way's closest galactic neighbor, the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy discovered just two years ago, is much bigger than astronomers had thought. Christophe Alard of the Observatoire de Paris and a group led by Mario Mateo of the University of Michigan report in the February 10, 1996 *Astrophysical Journal Letters* that the galaxy stretches across 26,000 light-years of space, making the dwarf almost three times wider than previous estimates.



Robert Jedicke, Spacewatch/Univ. of Ariz.

AN ASTEROID-BOUND EXPLORER COASTS away from Earth in these two CCD images taken by the Spacewatch asteroid-detection telescope on Kitt Peak in Southern Arizona. Pictures of NEAR (Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous) were taken on February 18 between 12:12 and 12:45 UT, less than 16 hours after the spacecraft lifted off on a Delta rocket from Cape Canaveral, Florida. Next up for NEAR is a June 1997 flyby of asteroid Mathilde, followed by its return to Earth in January 1998 for a gravitational slingshot to the probe's final destination, a one-year orbital study of asteroid Eros that begins in February 1999. (See "Far Journey to a NEAR Asteroid," March 1996.)

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-437-8810

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain

LX-50 7" f/15 w/Std. Equatorial Wedge	1795
LX-200 7" f/15 w/Heavy Duty Wedge	3295

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8"	$2795
LX-200 10"	3195
LX-200 12"	4495
LX-200 16"	CALL

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE

LX-50 8" f/10	$1395	LX-50 10" f/10	$1695
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge	$1895		

$PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	$1125
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	$1195
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	$1369
LX100 8" f10 *IN STOCK* 97-E2	CALL
MTS SN-8 **CALL** MTS SN-6	CALL
2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	CALL
2045S 102mm	449

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10"	$495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16"	$595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes	$395
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012 f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials	$295

STARFINDERS

	EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8	649.95	349
8" f/6	749.95	469
10" f/4.5	879.95	649
12.5" f/4.5	--	895
16" f/4.5	2695	CALL

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9	CALL	127ED 5" F/9	CALL
152ED 6" F/9	CALL	178ED 7" F/9	5995
1664 Drive	369	1697 Drive	695
227 60mm Alt•	CALL	223 60mm Alt•	CALL
285 60mm Equ	CALL	230 60mm Alt	CALL
390 90mm Alt	CALL	290 60mm Equ•	CALL
395 90mm Equ	CALL	4500 Newtonian	CALL

•Includes FREE! Star Locator Software

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201-XT ...395 **208** ...795 **216**	1295
416 w/$800 Upgrade & 201 XT	2495
1616 w/$800 Upgrade	6495
616 Color Filter System	695
505 Video Card/Floppy Disk Drive	CALL
520 Electronic Relay	99
541 AC Adapter f/201, 208, 216	37
542 AC Adapter f/416, 1616	99

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs ...149 CD-ROM	179
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks	199
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk	25

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	79.95
32, 40mm ...99.95 56mm (2")	199.95

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm	139.95	18mm	149.95
24.5mm	179.95	32mm (2")	239.95
40mm (2")			299.95

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm	169.95	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	239.95
6.7mm	199.95	14mm (1.25"/2")	299.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95
NEBULAR 1.25"	**BROADBAND**	**NARROWBAND**
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue ....@15.95

Moon Filter #ND96	19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A	59.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11. 25A, 47, 82A	59.95
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, 21, 38A, 56	59.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm	CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25")	CALL

NEW! SATURNS
60 AZ • 60 EQ • 114 EQ

533 Drive f/60EQ • 532 drive f/114EQ

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's	294.95
10"/12" SuperWedge	395.95
8" Wedge	128.95
10" Wedge	249.95
6.3 Focal Reducer	129.95
Off Axis Guider	79.95
Astrosearch/200	99.95
1206 Focuser	141.95
1205 Electric Focuser	155.95
607 25' Cigarette Adapter	24.95
62 T-Adapter for SCT's	26.95
927 45° Erect Image .965"	49.95
928 Erect Image Diagonal 1.25"	47.95
929 2" Diagonal Mirror	99.95
931 45° Hybrid Erect-Image	CALL
Dew Shield 10"	109.95
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10"	29.95
47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	CALL
43 Drive Corrector	125.50
55 Manual Dec Control	79.95
531 Motor Drive f/4500	CALL
Case for 2045S	47.95
Case for 2045D	74.95
Tripod & Wedge f/2045D	278.95
Camera Adapter .965"/1.25"	27.95/29.95
Variable Projection Adapter 1.25"	39.95
Basic Tele-Extender	29.95
Variable Tele-Extender	39.95

BARLOW LENSES

122	42.95	**126**	42.95	**127**	53.95
140 2x Apo 3Element					71.95

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4"	**62**	3.1"	**65**	4.25"/5"	**96**	6"	**105**
8"	**125**	10"	**139**	11"	**149**	12"/13.1"	**17**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	99
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6	89

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus)	249

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	105
Same as above with leveling	139

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8 **74** Celestron Polaris/Spr Polaris	99
Meade 2080/2120, LX2, LX3, LX5, LX6 & MTS	84

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS......CALL

TeleVue
"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

70mm w/2" Diag & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25" Mirror-Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Starbeam Projection Finder	CALL

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl	525
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	515

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System	CALL

CELESTRON®

ULTIMA 8 PEC DELUXE W/8X50RA FINDER, 30MM ULTIMA & *FREE!* DEC MOTOR . .CALL

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

CG-9 1/4 *	$2449	CG-11 *	$3599	Ultima 9 1/4 PEC *	$2249
Ultima 11 PEC *	$2899	Celestar 8	$999	Celestar 8 Comp	$1599

ULTIMA 8 PEC W/*FREE!* DEC MOTOR ... $1778

* BUY ANY OF THESE TELESCOPES & RECEIVE YOUR CHOICE OF ONE 12.4mm ORTHOSCOPIC 1.25" ILLUMINATED RETICLE OCULAR OR REDUCER CORRECTOR f/6.3 JUST FOR $1.00

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN
6" f/8 .... $399 8" f/6 ... $499

BUY A STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN & RECEIVE 244X MAGNIFICATION KIT

(SMA 10mm 1.25 & 2x Barlow 1.25" #93507)

FOR JUST $1.00

CG-14	CALL	Classic 8	$929
C-8 Plus Comp	$1478	C-8 Plus	$995
C-5 Plus	CALL	C-5	$879
C 4.5 w/Wood Tripod	CALL	Firstscope 80 EQ	CALL
GPC-102	*IN STOCK!*	Premium 80	CALL
60mm Altazimuth (C60)	$149	60mm Equat. (C60E)	$299
Firstscope 114 w/Adj. Tripod (31049)			$249

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C-5 Spotter **CALL** C-90 Basic **(81010)**	$339	C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25" (81025)	$415
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated (81011)	$379	C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25" (81026)	$479
C-90 Basic Rubberized (81013)	$399	500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case	$239

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp.	CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11"	84.95
Advanced Astro Master	
Digital Setting Circles f/C5	574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s	569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11	619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket	159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's (94142)	129.95
MFFT-55	129.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece	157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.95
Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Polar Axis Finder	139.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14	114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads	39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11"	288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	249.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533)	339.50
DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549)	124.95
Lens Shade C5 (#94011)	26
Lens Shade C8 (#94107)	26
LPR Filters **CALL** LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	199.95
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634)	44.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	47.95
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	44.95

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25"	CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing ....CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

11x80 MC GIANT	329	**12x80 MC GIANT**	399
20x80 MC GIANT (71107)			349
7X42 Ultima	189	7x50 Ultima	275
8x32 Ultima	225	8x56 Ultima	299
10x42 WA Ultima	235	10x50 Ultima	275
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS			6.95

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80 • AT-80 HD (Angled) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • CT-75 • CT-85

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x • ATO-15X & 10x • 22x • 33xWWX • Camera Adapter

SLC SERIES

7x30 B • 8x30 WB Black, Green
7x42 B • 10x42 WB Black, Green

POCKET SERIES

8x20 BP • 10x25 BP

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

BAUSCH & LOMB

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	247.95
Armored Spacemaster	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45x	259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	CALL

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	309.95
8x30 FMT-RSX	333.95
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case	419.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	456.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	514.95
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case	514.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case	542.95
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored	139.95
7-20x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored	179.95

Nikon SPORT OPTICS
You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS		SERIES E	
7x35 RC	88.95	7x35 E	259.95
7x50 RC	109.95	8x30 E	299.95
8x40 RC	108.95	10x35 E	309.95

CRITERION SERIES

10x70 IF SP	994.95
10x70 HP IF	899.95
10x50 Lookout	109.95
7x50 IF SP Prostar	644.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	547.95
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	597.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	967.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	1017.95

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID JUNE 1- JUNE 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

Because it is only 90,000 light-years from Earth, the galaxy extends across 17° of sky, which would equal the width of 34 Full Moons. The galaxy with the second largest angular width, the Large Magellanic Cloud, covers about 10°.

Mateo's group discovered the true size of this dwarf galaxy by detecting three 18th-magnitude variable stars near the globular cluster M55, which is a full 10° from the center of the dwarf. They determined that the variable stars were the same distance from Earth as the dwarf galaxy. Stars near the variables had the same age and abundance of heavy elements as stars in the Sagittarius dwarf, indicating that they too belonged to the mini-galaxy.

The highly elongated shape of this dwarf supports the view that it is a former satellite galaxy that is now being shredded by the Milky Way's immense gravity (see "The Milky Way's Feeding Frenzy," AstroNews, December 1995). Mateo's group is next going to find out if the Milky Way's halo is made up of lots of remnant dwarfs. "If this is true, we would expect the halo to be like a big bowl of spaghetti, with each strand corresponding to a different disrupted satellite," says Mateo.

A Record-Breaking Galaxy

As sports fans know, records in track and field continually fall by the wayside. The same thing happens in astronomy, particularly with the record for most distant galaxy. The newest title-holder is a faint, unnamed galaxy roughly 14 billion light-years from Earth, meaning astronomers are seeing it as it existed a mere one billion years after the big bang.

A team of four Caltech astronomers discovered the galaxy with the 10-meter Keck Telescope in Hawaii, which itself is the record-holder for the world's largest telescope. The team, led by Limin Lu, didn't actually "see" the galaxy. Instead, they detected the galaxy by noticing how it absorbs light from a more distant quasar, leaving dark gaps in the quasar's spectrum called absorption lines. They determined the galaxy's distance by how much the absorption lines are shifted toward the red due to the expansion of the universe. Lu's team did, however, detect a faint blob near the quasar that might be the actual galaxy.

The Caltech team has indications that the galaxy is rotating at a high speed, meaning it could be a young spiral containing roughly the same mass as the Milky Way. "If the galaxy is indeed massive and rotating, then it may very well present a problem for cosmology," says Lu, noting that current cosmological theories have a hard time explaining how large galaxies formed so soon after the big bang. "But it is premature to say if our observation poses a real problem because our conclusion is not terribly secure."

EVENT HORIZON

A Martian Chronicle Etched in Stone

Unlike other Martian meteorites that have been dated to 1.3 billion years, the one cataloged as Allan Hills 84001 is very old indeed. Based on argon isotope dating, a team of British scientists derive an age of 4 billion years. This age supports the idea that Mars, along with the rest of the solar system, underwent a period of widespread heavy bombardment between 3.9 and 4.1 billion years ago. Further details may be found in the March 7, 1996, issue of *Nature*.

Quarkettes?

Sometimes it's the little things that matter. Physicists using the high-energy Tevatron particle accelerator at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory found this out after hurling positively charged alpha particles into gold foil. The 1.8-trillion-electron-volt Tevatron allowed researchers to explore matter to unprecedented scales — about one ten-thousandth the size of a proton. The particle-tracking charts revealed more high-angle splatters spewing forth from quark collisions than can be accounted for by the standard model of the fundamental structure of matter. This suggests that quarks themselves may have some internal structure. Results appear in the February 9, 1996, issue of *Science*.

Pluto Discoverer Turns 90

Clyde Tombaugh, the only living discoverer of a main planet in the solar system, turned 90 last February 4. To celebrate, New Mexico State University, where Tombaugh is a professor emeritus, held a luncheon in his honor. Present along with his many friends and colleagues was Rob Staehle of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Staehle is project manager for NASA's proposed Pluto Express mission, a planned flyby of that remote world. Staehle had phoned Tombaugh earlier asking permission to visit his planet. Tombaugh called the mission "terrific."

NMSU photo by Dennis Daily

Clyde Tombaugh with Rob Staehle of NASA's Pluto Express project.

Comet Hale-Bopp Is a Gas, Gas, Gas

When Comet Hale-Bopp (1995 O_1) was discovered over a billion kilometers from the Sun. Being that far from the Sun, Comet H-B should have been too cold to be active. But a team of astronomers from France and Spain now report that the outflow of carbon monoxide gas is what is driving dust grains away from the comet's nucleus. More outgassing means more dust and a brighter comet.

Celestron® CG-9¼

The first truly new size in Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes in over 20 years!

The **CG-9¼** introduces a **new** and **unique** large aperture Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. It provides a 34% increase in light gathering power over 8" telescopes. It is a 2350mm focal length telescope at f/10.

The CG-9¼ combines the unequaled optical excellence of the **Celestron 9¼"** Schmidt-Cassegrain with a superb German equatorial mount built for **Celestron** by Losmandy. This combination was built for the more serious astronomer who wants the maximum in rigidity.

The all-machined equatorial mount is a work of art. Both axes are driven by a 2.8" diameter, 180-tooth worm gear.

The R.A. and DEC assemblies incorporate two thrust bearings each. These axes are preloaded for zero play and variable friction clutched by a single knob. The 3½" diameter laser engraved precision setting circles are readable to ¼ degree in DEC and four minutes in R.A. The R.A. circle is direct reading indexed to the R.A. gear motion. All these technical features deliver the smoothness, refinement, controllability and precision that you've always wanted in a fine mount.

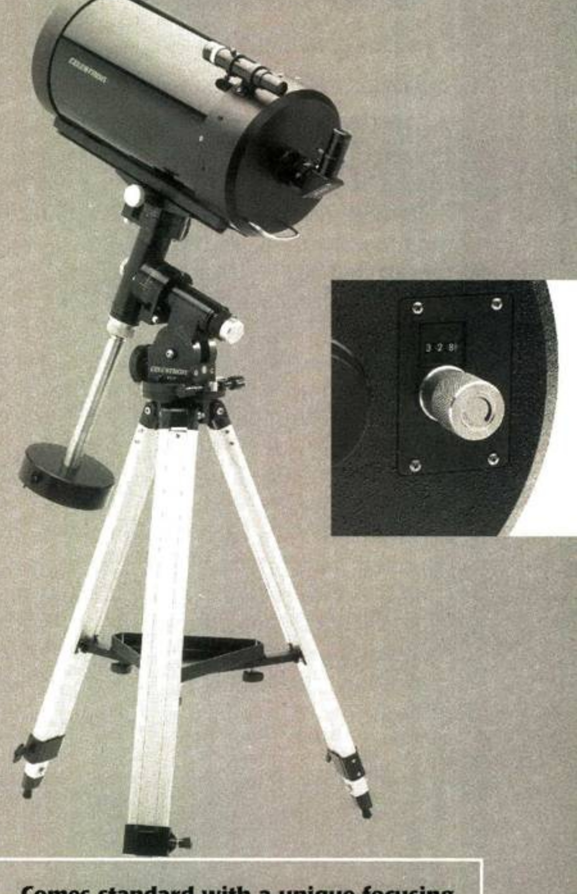
The CG-9¼ dual axis DC electronics are state-of-the-art. Four tracking rates are available: sidereal, King, lunar and solar. It has four setting rates of 4x, 8x, 16x and 32x. Also it has three photo guide rates of ±30%, ±50% and 2x. The electronics have full feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction) built-in. TVC (Time Variable Constant) built-in is a user programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response. *Sky & Telescope* said, "the drive is so accurate that tracking was superb whether or not the electronic PEC feature was switched on."

The equatorial head weighs 21 lbs. without counterweight bar and is the heaviest individual component of this portable telescope. Total weight is 53 lbs.

The mount has an optional polar alignment scope available which works in both hemispheres. The latitude range is 0° to 64°.

With the addition of the optional Advanced Astro Master®, you have a computerized telescope.

Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", and a multi-coated 26mm Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (90x). Starbright® coatings are included.



Comes standard with a unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography.

CELESTRON GERMAN MOUNT SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES:

CG-11–An 11" (279mm) telescope with a focal length of 2800mm (f/10). It provides a significant 21% increase in light gathering power over 10" telescopes and 89% more than 8" telescopes.

It has a larger and heavier duty equatorial head than the CG-9¼. Both axes are driven by a 5.6" diameter, 360-tooth worm gear.

Electronics are similar to the CG-9¼.

The equatorial head weighs 31 lbs. and is the heaviest individual component of this portable telescope. Range 12° to 64°.

The rugged aluminum adjustable height tripod has 3" diameter legs, is 48" long and weighs 20 lbs.

Standard accessories include a 7x50 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", Visual Back – 1¼" and a multi-coated 26mm Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (108x).

CG-14 – A 14" (356mm) telescope. It has a focal length of 3910mm and a focal ratio of f/11.

The German equatorial mount is the same as supplied with the CG-11 telescope but with additional counterweights.

This large aperture professional-type instrument is portable enough to easily transport for serious astronomical work. Experience incredible scientific research optical performance and awesome views.

The large aperture of the 14" has 306% more light gathering power than an 8" telescope and 96% more than a 10" telescope. Lunar and planetary detail is breathtaking. The tremendous aperture and superb optics combine for thrilling deep-sky observing of diffuse and planetary nebulae, open and globular star clusters, galaxies and binary stars.

Many of the finest amateur astrophotographs have been taken using the C14.

Standard accessories include a 7x50 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 2" (with a 1¼" adapter) and a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (150x).

GP-C8 – This 8" (203mm) f/10 telescope comes with the Great Polaris mount.

Whether you are looking for a superior first telescope with a traditional German equatorial mount or want to move up to a larger aperture telescope, consider the GP-C8.

Both axes have precision 144-tooth lapped worm gears for very smooth motion. The adjustable height, very rigid wood tripod has excellent vibration dampening characteristics and has a handy accessory tray.

The GP mount has a built-in illuminated polar alignment scope for fast polar alignment.

The optional Polaris drive controller – a dual-axis motor drive/drive controller – complements the GP-C8. Its advanced motor technology utilizes DC servo motors with remarkable high efficiency allowing the system to be powered by a tiny 9-volt alkaline battery that lasts more than 48 hours! A manual clutch assembly override is convenient to use.

With optional accessories, the GP-C8 easily converts to a computerized telescope.

Standard accessories include a 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", Visual Back – 1¼", and a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (78x). Weight of the complete telescope is 45 lbs.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

Spirals Show Their Dusty Disposition

Just how is dust distributed in spiral galaxies? Researchers from the University of Alabama have an idea, thanks to a number of chance alignments between foreground spiral galaxies and galaxies that lie farther away.

Astronomers Raymond White and William Keel looked at how the spiral galaxies blocked or transmitted light from background galaxies. Their findings, presented at January's American Astronomical Society meeting, suggest that most dust resides in the spiral arms themselves, with space between the arms remaining relatively free of obscuring material.

This finding has ramifications for a number of issues, including how much dark matter lurks in spirals, the rate at which new stars form in spiral galaxies, and the detectability of distant quasars over billions of light-years of space. Uniformly dusty spirals would affect how infrared astronomers deduce the formation rate of new stars, detected only by the heat given off by their cocoon of obscuring dust. Dust in galaxies also squelches light from distant quasars, affecting how near astronomers can see to the big bang. And evenly distributed dust might throw off dark matter calculations based on a galaxy's mass and opacity to light.

Now that astronomers have a better handle on how dust is distributed throughout typical spiral galaxies, they can more confidently tweak statistical models that steer the study of each issue. □

University of Alabama

A GRACEFUL SILHOUETTE BETRAYS the dusty arms of this spiral galaxy. Astronomers from the University of Alabama imaged other similar alignments with background galaxies to deduce how dust is distributed throughout spiral galaxies.

AMATEUR NEWS

California's Quieter Star Party

You've probably heard of the Riverside Telescope Makers Conference that's held each Memorial Day weekend in the mountains above Los Angeles. But how many know of Riverside's quieter, more laid-back sibling that takes place in the heart of southeast California's Mojave Desert?

Last September 22 through 24 marked the third gathering of Nightfall, a star party sponsored by the organizers of RTMC. The weekend event attracted 150-plus people to the Palm Canyon Resort, a mixed motel and RV park near Borrego Springs, California. Planners booked the entire desert resort, which offered a paved RV parking lot with electrical outlets that was perfect to set up scopes on. Since the party scheduled no daytime programs, star partiers were free to stay out all night observing and then while away the day sleeping in their rooms or lying around the resort's pool.

At dusk, California amateur astronomer Wayne Johnson joined astronomy popularizer Hal Jandorf to highlight what would be visible in the sky each night. This was followed by a talk on Native American lore given by two local nature guides. Then it was time to get down to some observing. Observers amply used two full nights of clear, dark skies to eye a variety of fall galaxies before the constellations of winter rotated into view, chock full of open clusters and glowing nebulae. As a bonus, daytime clouds that kept temperatures in the low-100s during the day cleared at sunset, letting the air cool to short-sleeve conditions. All told, attendees soaked up 20-plus hours of deep-sky observing and photography under these ideal circumstances.

To receive information on next year's NightFall, contact Bob Stephens, Fox & Stephens CPAs, 9045 Haven Avenue, Suite 109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, phone (909) 948-2205. — *Rick Shaffer*

80mm f/6 BRANDON Apochromatic Refractor

Photo by Tony Hallas, taken with the 94mm f/7 BRANDON.

Recent conversation between **VERNONscope** owner Don Yeier and famed astrophotographer Tony Hallas:

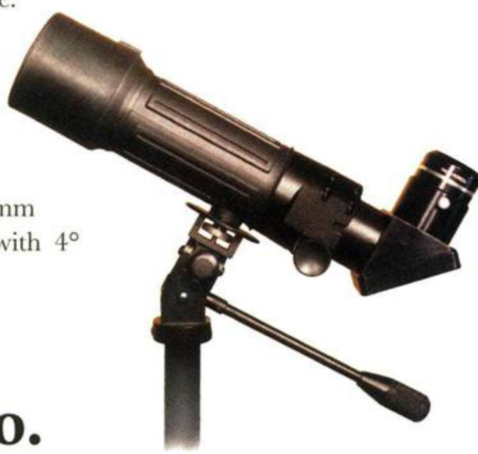
Don – You remember taking that half-hour exposure of Orion with the 94mm f/7 BRANDON Apochromat?
Tony – Yes, sure do, Don. Right fine optics, that 94.
Don – Well, we're coming out with an 80mm f/6 Apo. How much time to get the same photo?
Tony – About 25 minutes would do it.
Don – That's all?
Tony – How much?
Don – How much what? Oh, the 80mm? $995.
Tony – I'd like to try one!
Don – Wow, that's great!
Tony – I'll send a photo. How about Hyakutake?
Don – Can't wait. Thanks, Tony.

The NEW 80mm f/6 BRANDON® Apochromatic Refractor has a 3-element multicoated 480mm lens system. Lens is mounted in a baffled, black-armored aluminum tube with 5-bearing focuser and extra long 2" I.D. drawtube. The tube assembly including focuser is 12" long and weighs 3 lbs.

Tube assembly list price $1,295.
***INTRODUCTORY* price, $995 ppd.**

With 2" Star Diagonal and 2" O.D. 32mm Wide-field BRANDON Eyepiece for 15× with 4° actual field $1,295 ppd. (List price, $1,595.)

Complete line of accessories available.



VERNONscope & Co.

1 Ithaca Rd., Candor, New York 13743 • Telephone: (607) 659-7000 • Fax: (607) 659-4000

Manufacturers of fine telescopes and accessories since 1958.

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30-6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6
ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**
FAX **212-929-**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers **on the East Coast** with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Software

Astro Search Software 29.95
Astro Search 200 ....44.95
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5) **39.95**
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1) **34.95**

CLOSE OUT

Meade 2045D 4" f/10 with Drive and Table Tripod only **539.95**

Celestron
5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive ....**Call**
C5 Telescope with Tripod............**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive............**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope ....**Call**
C5 Tripod............**239.95**
Celestron Solar Filter **84.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8............**114.95**
DEC Motor C5............**89.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5............**89.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+............**169.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5............**59.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5 .....**519.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically. **114⁹⁵**

CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can get the latest in CCDs at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing ***CALL***

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down, easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90 ....**18.95**
for Meade 2045............**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains .**28.95**
f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains ..**38.95**
f/5" Scopes............**24.95**
f/11" Scopes **49.95**

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS
1 1/4" **99.50**
48mm............**199.95**
2" Rear Cell **199.95**

DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS
.96" **59.50**
1 1/4" **79.50**
2" **119.50**
48mm **119.50**

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta ...**159.50**

H-BETA
1¼" **99.50**
48mm **199.50**
2"Rear Cell **199.50**

OXYGEN III
1¼" ...**99.50**
48mm.....**199.50**
2"Rear Cell **199.50**

Minus Violet
49mm **49.00**
52/58/62mm ..**59.00**
67/72/77mm ...**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER
Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's............69.95
for Meade 2045............69.95
for Celestron C5's............86.95
for Meade 10"............119.95
for Televue Genesis 69.95
for Televue Pronto/Ranger...59.95
for Schmidt Cassegrains 8" ..104.95
for Celestron C11 ....139.95
H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ....**695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base..**36.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad..**11.95**
Spare Mounting Base........**7.95**
Pulsar Unit............**19.95**

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece **34.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8............**139.95**
8" f/6 ....**184.95**
10" f/4.5......**389.95**
6" f/5 ....**139.95**
10" f/6............**389.95**

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3" **26.95**
1.83" **37.95**
2.6" **53.95**
1.52" **35.95**
2.14" **45.95**
3.1" **74.95**

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS

New Celestron 1.25" Focuser............**39.95**

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS
(4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4 ....**87.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA ..**58.95**
f/Canon EOS **59.95**
f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4 .....**59.95**
f/Nikon N90............**58.95**
f/Nikon 8008 ....**58.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm, ...**129.95**
4mm **119.95**
5mm..........**114.95**
6mm, ...**112.95**
9mm **114.95**
10mm.........**109.95**
15mm..........**114.95**
30mm 2" ...**159.95**

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL
55mm 2" ....**Call**
40, 32mm 1¼".**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4" ....**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼" ....**Call**

PANOPTIC
15mm 1¼" ......**Call**
27mm 1¼" ......**Call**
22mm 1¼" ......**Call**
35mm 2" ....**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2" ....**Call**

NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS
8mm 1¼" ....**Call**
11mm 1¼" ......**Call**
15mm 1¼" ......**Call**
20mm 1¼" ......**Call**
25mm 1¼" ......**Call**

BARLOW
New Short Tube 2x 1¼" ....**Call**
New 3X 1¼" ..**Call**
1.8X 1¼" ....**Call**
Big Barlow 2x 2" ....**Call**

NAGLER
20mm Type 2; 2" ....**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼" ....**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼" ....**Call**
13mm 2" & 1¼" ....**Call**
9mm 2" & 1¼" ....**Call**
7mm 1¼" ....**Call**
4.8mm 1¼" ......**Call**

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer.......**Call**

STAR DIAGONAL
2" Star Diagonal ....**Call**
New 1.25" Star Diagonal ....**Call**

RICH FIELD KIT
with 55 Plossl
2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter **359.95**
1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar **59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS
1 1/4" ....**Call**
2" ....**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS
RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl **Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl **Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl ......**Call**
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl ......**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl............**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl ....**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl............**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Porro Prism & 17mm Plossl ....**Call**

GENESIS SDF

Fluorite-APO ....**Call** **Renaissance SDF** .**CALL**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt............**Call**

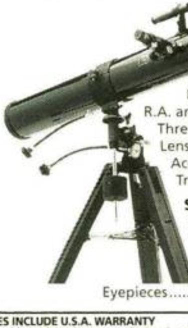
MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES
for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

SKY TOUR Computer ....**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood **424.95**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood ....**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT with Sky Tour Computer ....**Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings............**Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder............**Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter............**41.95**
New **QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting**........**31.95**

SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH
Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod .... only **109.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL
900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod .... only **149.95**



SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) EQUATORIAL REFLECTOR
114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Three .96" Eyepieces and 2X Barlow Lens, Adjustable Wood Tripod with Accessory Tray .... only **214.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) DELUXE (1.25")
Same as Skygazer 114 except that all .96" items are replaced with 2 1.25" Eyepieces.................................. only **239.95**

NOW AVAILABLE
1996 ADORAMA'S ASTRONOMY REFERENCE CATALOG
for Telescopes and Optics **Call**

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG SERIES
NEW CG-9¼ ....**Call**
CG-11 Telescope............**Call**
CG-14 Telescope............**Call**

ULTIMA P.E.C.
Ultima 9 1/4 PEC............**Call**
Ultima 11 PEC ....**Call**

CELESTAR
New Celestar 8 ....**999.00**
New Celes. 8 comput. **1599.00**

C8+
C8+ Telescope............**Call**

GP
GP-C8 W/Star bright Coat.**1395.00**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8............**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8 ....**89.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER
Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s............**509.95**
for GP Mounts/GII **544.95**

COMA CORRECTOR
With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter **99.95**
MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE 159.95

New RADIAL GUIDER
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed.**116.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55
Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup.............only **134.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

GP-200 200mm 7.9" f/4 Reflector with a Great Polaris Equatorial Mt., Illum. Polar Alignment Scope 12mm 12.5" Eyepiece, 6x30 Finder, Adjustable Wood Tripod.........only **1199.95**
C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated...**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5" ....**Call**
Firstscope 114 Deluxe ....**Call**
Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian.**79.95**

New Star Hopper Dobsonian
6" Star Hopper...**Call** 8" Star Hopper **Call**
New 6x30 LED Finderscope f/Dobsonian ..**41.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm............**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED ....**Call**
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism.**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5 ....**46.95**
Firstscope 60 ....**Call**
Firstscope 60 Deluxe ......**Call**
Firstscope 60 Equatorial **Call**
New Firstscope 80 ....**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION

Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, Pro-Optic 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece.. only **359.95**
C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96" ....only **309.95**
C90 ....**Call** **C90 MC**..........**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs. ......**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs. **Call**
S80 Spotting Scope **249.95**
New **Rich Field** 80 ....**Call**
New 15-60X Zoom **179.95**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto..........**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6 .**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube .**47.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96.....**44.95**
9mm Ortho, .96............**29.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96............**41.95**
30mm Kellner .96" **23.95**
Polarizer Set .96............**32.95**
Star Diagonal .96 ....**19.95**
1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90 ...**39.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima **19.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima ...**24.95**
2X **Barlow** 1.25" **Short Tube**............**39.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ....**79.95** or 11" **84.95**
Case for C8 ....**189.95**
Piggyback Mt 8" **34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11" **69.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8" **26.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's............**79.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP **329.95**

FILTERS
LPR A ....**59.95** LPR B **84.95**
Pol. Set 1¼"**44.95** Sky Filter #2 **46.95**

NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS
Disposable Astrolite **3.95**
New Night Vision LED Light .**17.95**

FINDERSCOPES
6x30 Finderscope Kit............**46.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket.....**164.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50......**54.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find **44.95**
Star Pointer Finderscope..**37.95**

DIAGONALS
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 45° **41.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 90° **49.95**
New Collimated Barlow Diag. ...**84.95**
Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal **134.95**
Star Diagonal 90 Degree **42.95**

TRIPODS & MOUNTS
Adj. Tripod Rubberized **264.95**
Lightweight Tripod **239.95**
Alt-Azimuth Mount **339.95**
Photo Tripod............**99.95**
New Wedgepod Wedge/Tripod Combo....**239.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder **794.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads ..**41.95**

G-SERIES MOUNTS
G 9 Mount **1649.95**
G 11 Mount **1849.95**
60" Leg Set for G-11 ....**209.95**

NEW FORK MOUNTS & DRIVE
C5+ Fork Mount & Drive.....**549.95**
Celestar 8 Fork Mt. & Drive **469.95**

T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS
Tele Extender............**19.95**
Tele Extender Deluxe **48.95**
T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains .**24.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)
f/C5/C5+............**84.95**
f/C90RC GPC102............**66.95**
f/C4.5............**69.95**
f/C8's **109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES
Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho **146.95**

***ULTIMA EYEPIECES** (Limited Time Offer)*
5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4" ..**74.95**
7.5.........**64.95**
12.5mm, 1 1/4" .**71.95**
24mm, 1 1/4" **84.95**
30mm, 1 ¼" **93.95**
35m 1¼" **104.95**
42m 1¼" **104.95**
45mm, 2" **99.95**
80mm 2" **129.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version............**69.95**

PLOSSL EYEPIECES
6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4" ...**44.95** 32, 40mm, 1 1/4" **59.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY
No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till May 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**

FAX # 212-929-9013

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR

DEC for Meade LX3 .....**64.95**
DEC for LX5/6/MTS.......**64.95**

FOCUS MOTOR

f/Meade LX5/6 ....**69.95**
f/Meade LX200 ....**79.95**

NEW MOTOR TRACK V

Motor Track V ....**339.**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1 ....**209.** NGF-2............**159.** NGF-3...............**135.**
NGF-4 ....**109.** NGF-S with Motofocus..................**249.95**

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini...**151.95** NGF-2 Mini**114.95** NGF-S Mini ..**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore **12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy................**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction **18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular **4.95**
Binocular Astronomy....**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars.................**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars **10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars...................**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion **39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition **57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback) .**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback) **29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000 ..**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed......**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map........**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2 ....**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000.....**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide **29.95**

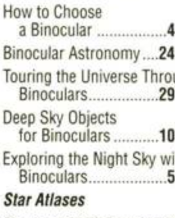
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing **34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide **14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson **21.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition **22.95**
The Messier Album.......**20.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set **39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction.........**18.95**
Astrophotography II **18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur....................**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks......**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing................**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope..............**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape ...**39.95**



ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on Mars

only ...**54.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data........................**39.95**
The Venus Explorer – **36.95**
Distant Suns (CD/Mac).........**34.95** **Vista Pro** (CD) **64.95**
Vision of Mars – **44.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS
New Windows 95 Version

The Sky level 2 ....**Call**
The Sky level 3 ....**Call**
Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4 .**Call**
LX-200 Interface **29.95**

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0 ....**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC) **44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)...**129.95**
New Red Shift 2 (CD) **58.95**

Dance of the Planets Standard Edition

99.00

Dance of the Planets QED with Observer Companion..............**124.95**
Dance of the Planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension. **164.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets **49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)...............................**284.95**

20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **289.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provides more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant ....**999.95** **25x100** Ultra Giant.....**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

10x70

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap **309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap **424.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap **469.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap......**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap............**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap............**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap............**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case..........**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large..........**19.95**

Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X **574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80 ....**Call**
New 20x80 Basic ....**Call**
New 20x80 Deluxe.....................**Call**

NEW REGAL

8x42 ....**Call** 10x50........**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42 ....**175.00** 8x40..........**Call**
7x50..............**Call** 10x42w.a. .**Call**
10x50 ....**Call** 8x56..........**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50 ....**109.95** 8x40.....**109.95**
8x56 ....**139.95** 10x50w.a.**109.95**
9x63 ....**139.95** 8-24x50**149.95**
12x50w.a. **124.95**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44 ....**Call** 9.5x44.......**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21........**49.95** 9x25 ....**59.95**
10x25......**51.95** 7-16x25 Zm**75.00**
8x25 Monocular **39.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount...............**34.95**
Tripod Adapter **16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized** ....**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case.....................**709.95**
10x70 SP w/case..................**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C.........**314.95**
15-45x Angle **354.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS .**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS...............**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II.......................**299.95**
Field Scope ED II **549.95**
Field Scope Angle..............**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED **599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm **969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle.**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P............@ **74.95**
60X............**79.95** 30X WA**139.95**

STEINER

15x80 with Compass **899.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA ....**Call**
New 8x50 BA ....**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA...................**Call**
New 7x42 GEOVID BD ....**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle....**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle.............................**Call**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1 ......**599.95** TSN-2 ...**554.95**
TSN-3 ....**1029.95** TSN-4.**1019.00**

without Eyepieces

TSN-1 ......**399.00** TSN-2 ...**389.00**
TSN-3 ......**849.00** TSN-4 ...**829.00**

Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification **429.95**
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag. **499.95**
30,000X Goggles Binocular 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9" **729.95**

MONOCULARS

1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification **199.95**
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag. **319.95**
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator **349.95**
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X **279.95**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

- Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl)
- 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface. • Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°).....**54.95**
32mm Plössl 1.25" **54.95**
25mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25" **49.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
6.3mm Plössl 1.25" ...**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Nikon
Pro-Optic

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens **219.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6).......**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6 ....**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens....... only**299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45° Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing
Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25" **38.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96") **39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25" **34.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

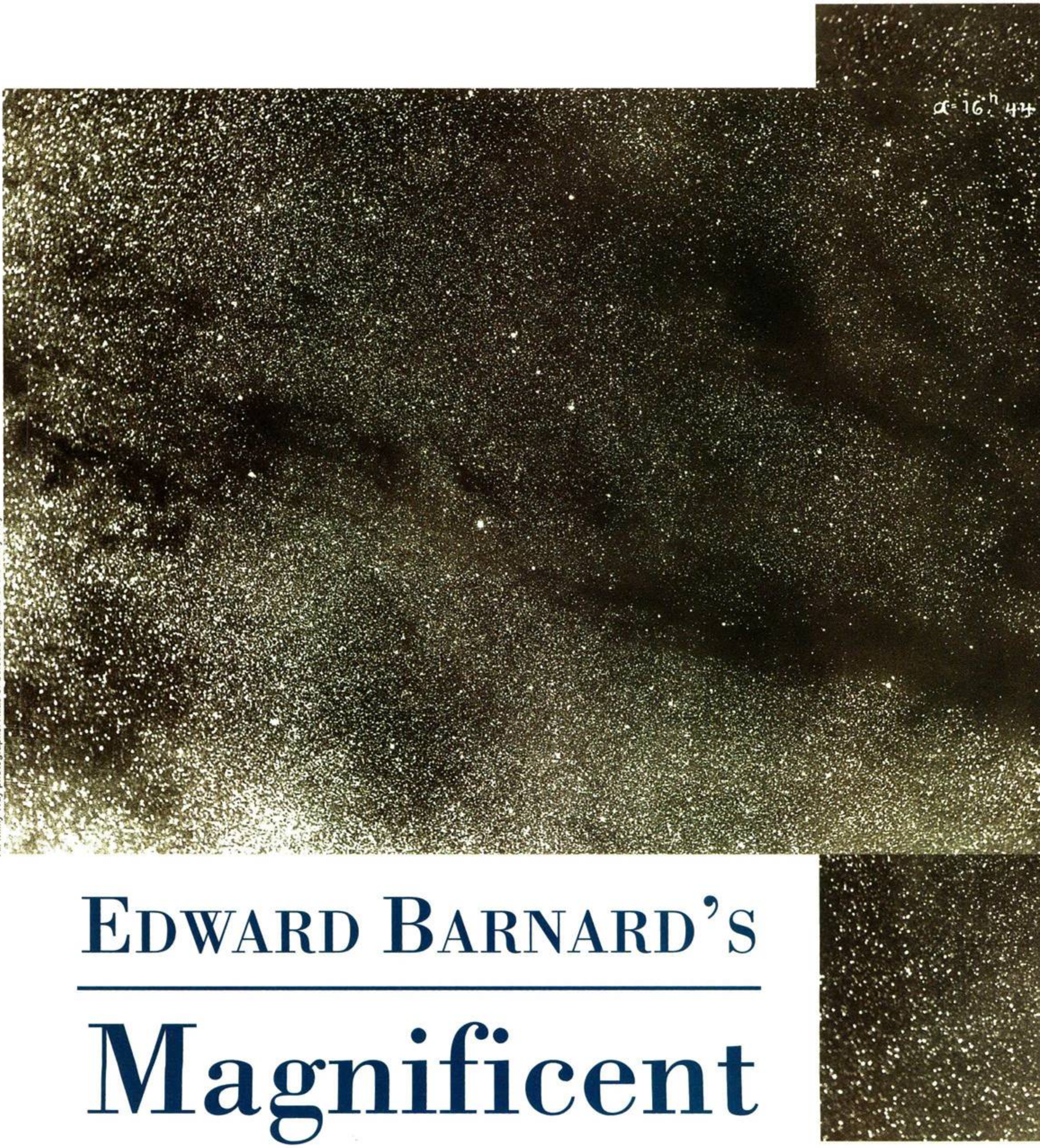
Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25" ....Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)...**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")..................for only **34.95**
Buy any 12 filters ....for only **99.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Packaged in a Pouch with space for additional filters...........**34.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **34.95**

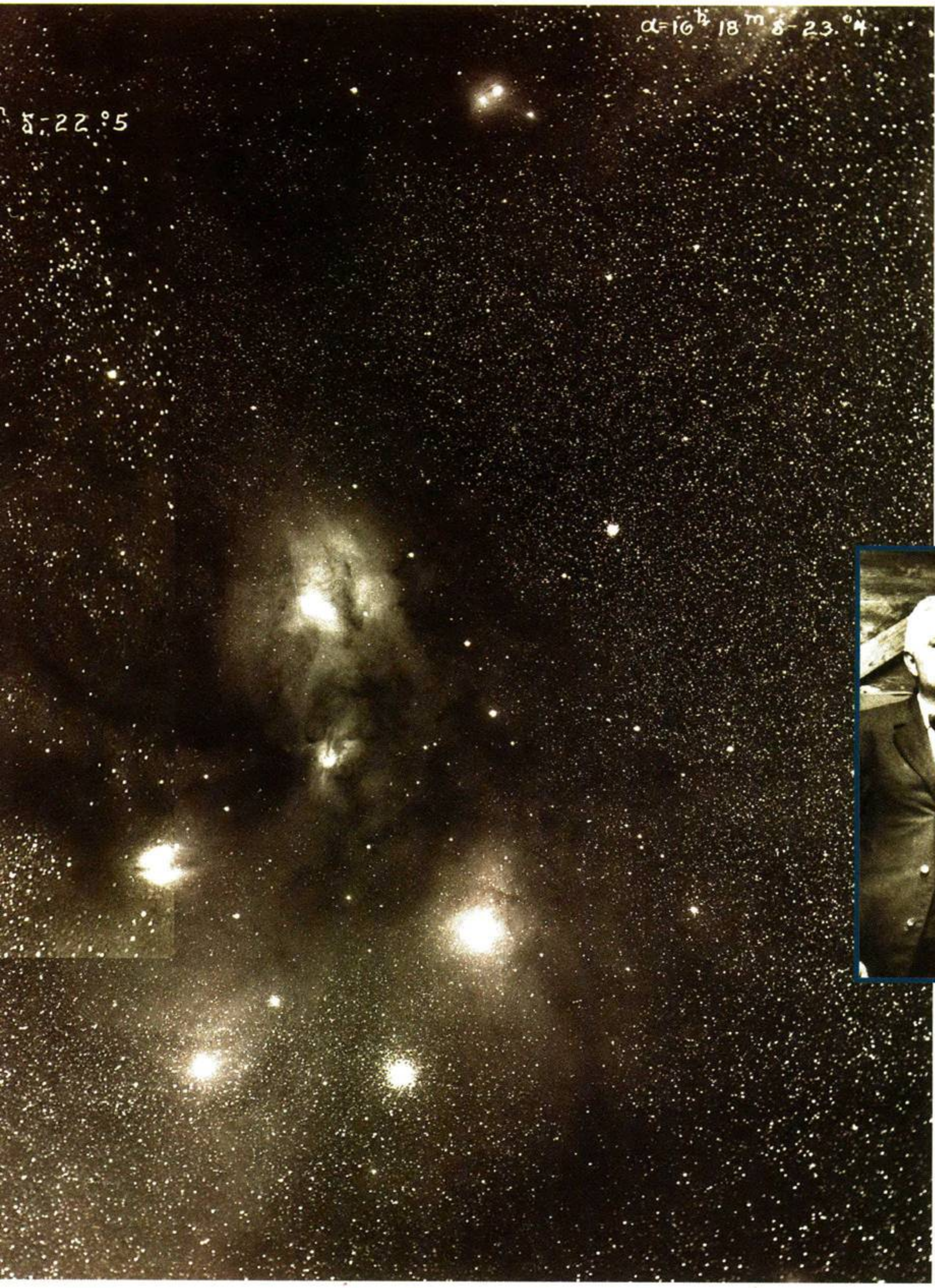
SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS



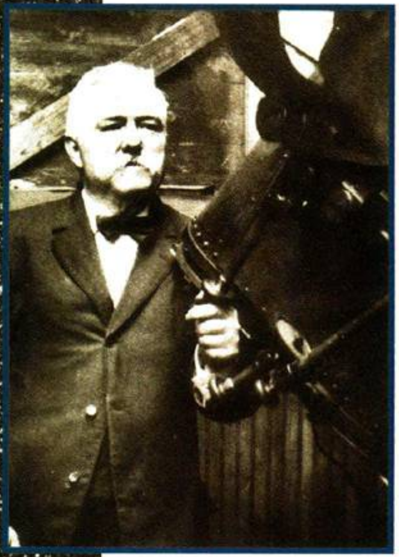
All Milky Way photographs: Atlas of Selected Regions of the Milky Way

EDWARD BARNARD'S

Magnificent Milky Way



"ONE OF THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY" regions in the sky, is how Barnard described this field around the 5th-magnitude star Rho Ophiuchi. It lies north of Antares, and contains, in addition to the Rho Ophiuchi Nebula itself (the bright mass just above and right of center), the globular clusters M4 and M80. All of these photos were taken on Mt. Wilson in 1905.



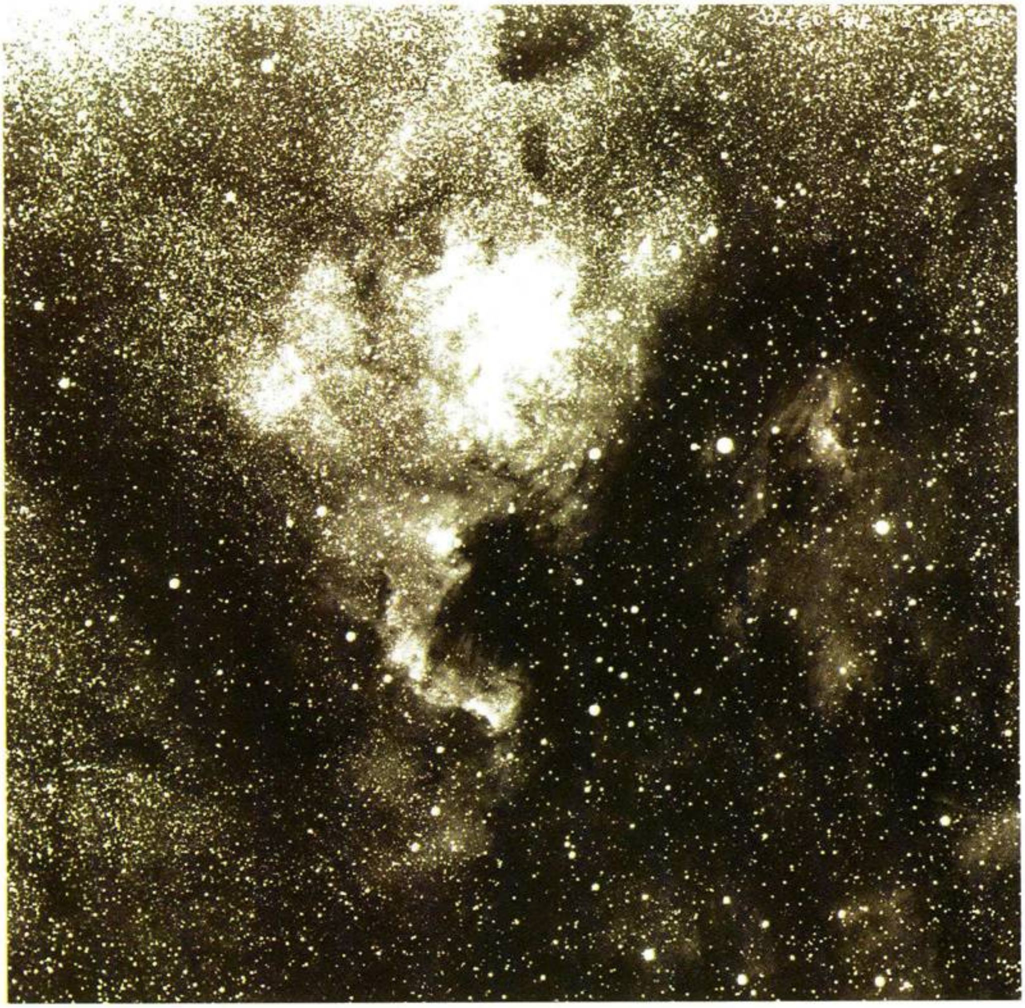
Yerkes Observatory

STILL DETERMINED at age 60, E. E. Barnard stands at the controls of his beloved Bruce Photographic Telescope.

The true grandeur of the Milky Way emerged when E. E. Barnard took its first photographic portrait.

by William Sheehan

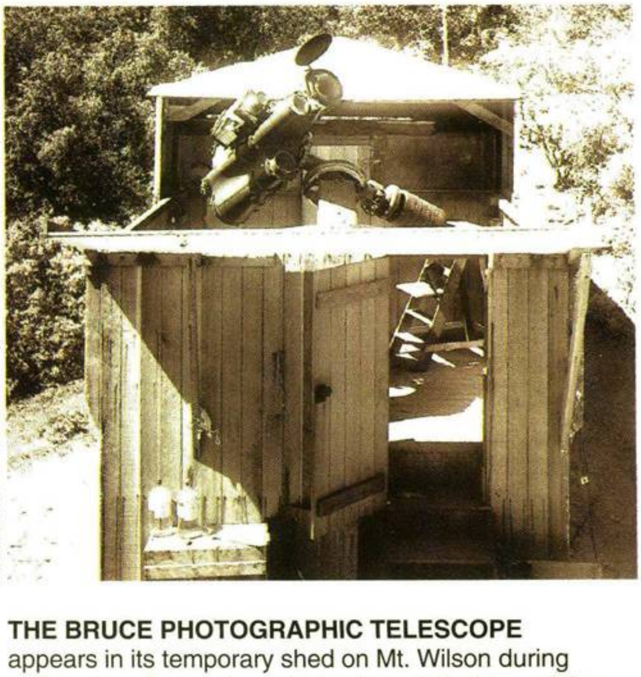
THE NORTH AMERICA NEBULA is one of the outstanding objects in the northern Milky Way. Barnard's rival, Max Wolf of Germany, first recorded this diffuse nebula, and he named it the "America" Nebula. Barnard was the first to refer to it as the North America Nebula, and so it has been called ever since. This was one of the last exposures Barnard obtained from Mt. Wilson.



As seen from a dark sky on clear June nights, the Milky Way is approaching its best; its ethereal river of light runs almost directly overhead, and allows careful scrutiny of its dark lanes, dim outliers, and overlying powdering of stars. But many of its wonders cannot be grasped by the eye alone. For this the photographic plate is needed, with its ability to accumulate an image over time.

The first successful wide-field photographs of the Milky Way were taken by Edward Emerson Barnard, one of the most versatile astronomers of the 19th century — perhaps the last to master the entire field of observational astronomy, and a marvelous visual and photographic observer as well. His plates recorded many of the Milky Way's most awesome structures: its great star-clouds and diffuse nebulae. To Barnard, the most wonderful of all its features were the "dark markings of the Milky Way." Their exact nature, however, long puzzled him. Were they "holes in the heavens," or were they vast clouds of dark material?

Barnard's odyssey began right after the Civil War. As a boy he endured a hardscrabble existence in his native Nashville, Tennessee, but he had a keen eye for visual observations, and he became an



Archives of Mt. Wilson Observatory, Huntington Library

THE BRUCE PHOTOGRAPHIC TELESCOPE appears in its temporary shed on Mt. Wilson during 1905, when Barnard used it to shoot 400 plates of the Milky Way.

expert photographer at a young age. By the 1880s, when he was in his early twenties, he was employed at a Nashville photographic studio during the day. At night he scoured the heavens for comets with a small telescope. "To me," he later recalled, "the views of the Milky Way were the most fascinating part of comet-seeking, and more than paid me for the many nights of unsuccessful work."

His success as a comet-seeker — he discovered ten between 1881 and 1887 — was what first catapulted him to fame and won him a position at the Lick Observatory on Mt. Hamilton, California. There he achieved even greater celebrity for his discovery of the faint fifth satellite of Jupiter, Amalthea, the last satellite to be discovered without photographic aid.

But his fascination with the Milky Way never left him. In 1889, during his first year on Mt. Hamilton, he began his pioneering work of photographing the Milky Way by strapping a wide-angle portrait lens (the 6-inch Willard lens) onto an equatorially mounted telescope and painstakingly guiding it for three hours on the stars of Sagittarius. By 1895, he had collected scores of these wide-angle plates, which revealed the Milky Way as never before.

Barnard had been a junior astronomer on the Lick staff for seven years, and had quarreled bitterly with the despotic Lick director, Edward Singleton Holden. To say that the two had a personality clash is to put it mildly (in his correspondence, Barnard used terms like "humbug" and "fake" to describe the director). At last he had had enough.

In October 1895, he left Lick and headed for the Yerkes Observatory, just then being organized on the shores of Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, by astronomical entrepreneur George Ellery Hale. Although Barnard desperately wanted to escape the misery of working under Holden, he agonized over the decision to leave California, and hoped to return one day.

Among his regrets on leaving Mt. Hamilton were not only the balmy weather and the seeing on that fortunately situated 4,212-foot peak, but the fact that he was leaving in the midst of unfinished work on the Milky Way.

In 1894, he described a plate exposed on this part of the sky to the English astronomer Arthur Ranyard: "It is essentially a region of vacancies. There is a great chasm here in the Milky Way." Another peculiar region was the one centered on Rho Ophiuchi, where a century before the great astronomer William Herschel had exclaimed to his sister Caroline, "Here surely is a hole in the heavens." Barnard, indeed, believed that vast chasms — holes in the sheets of stars — were registering on his plate. Ranyard, however, thought otherwise: "The dark vacant areas or channels . . . seem to me to be undoubtedly dark structures, or absorbing masses in space, which cut out the light from a nebulous or

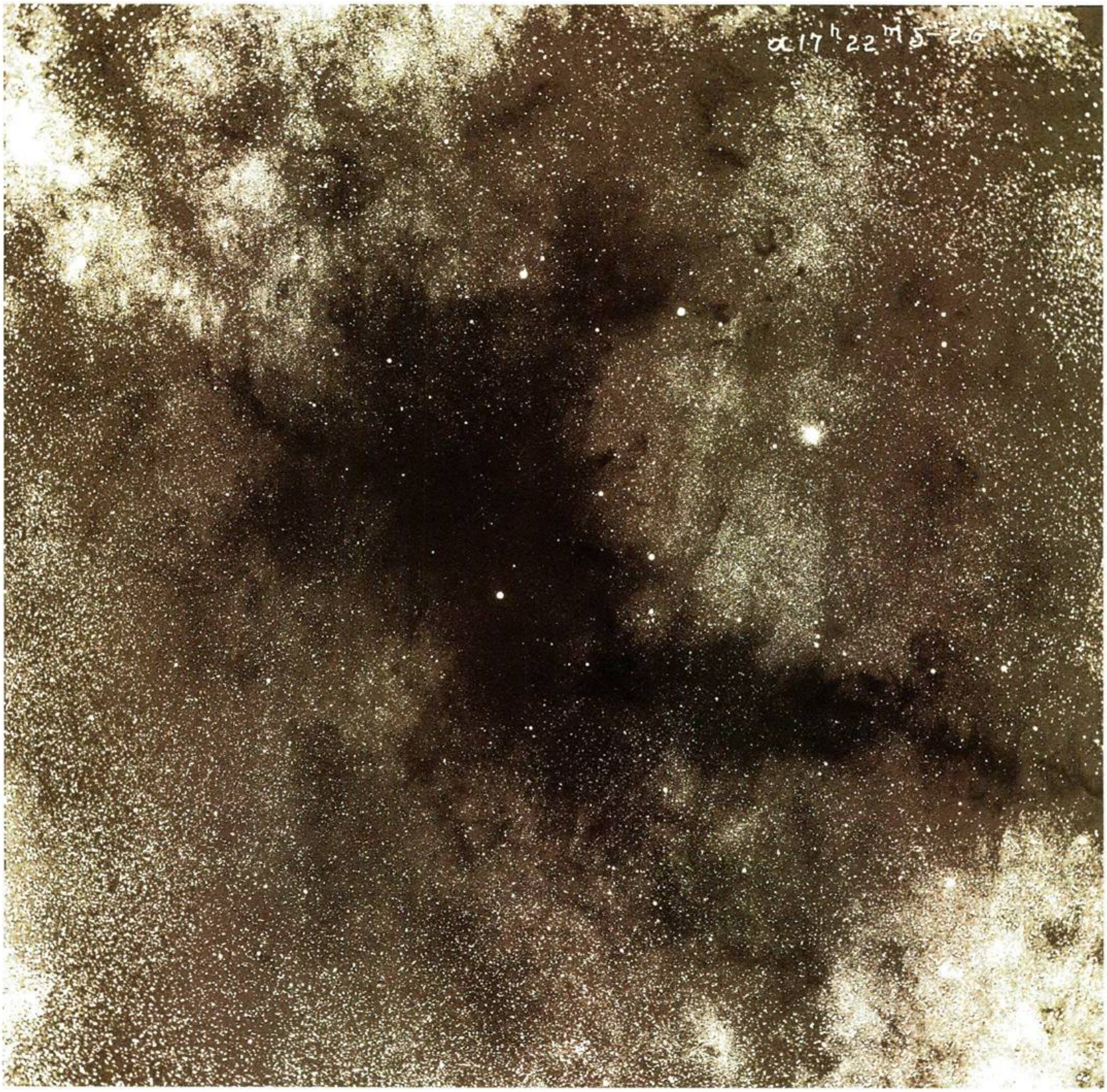
$\alpha = 17^h\, 53^m\ \delta -29°3$

THE GREAT STAR CLOUDS of Sagittarius, which Barnard described as "like the billowy clouds of a summer afternoon."

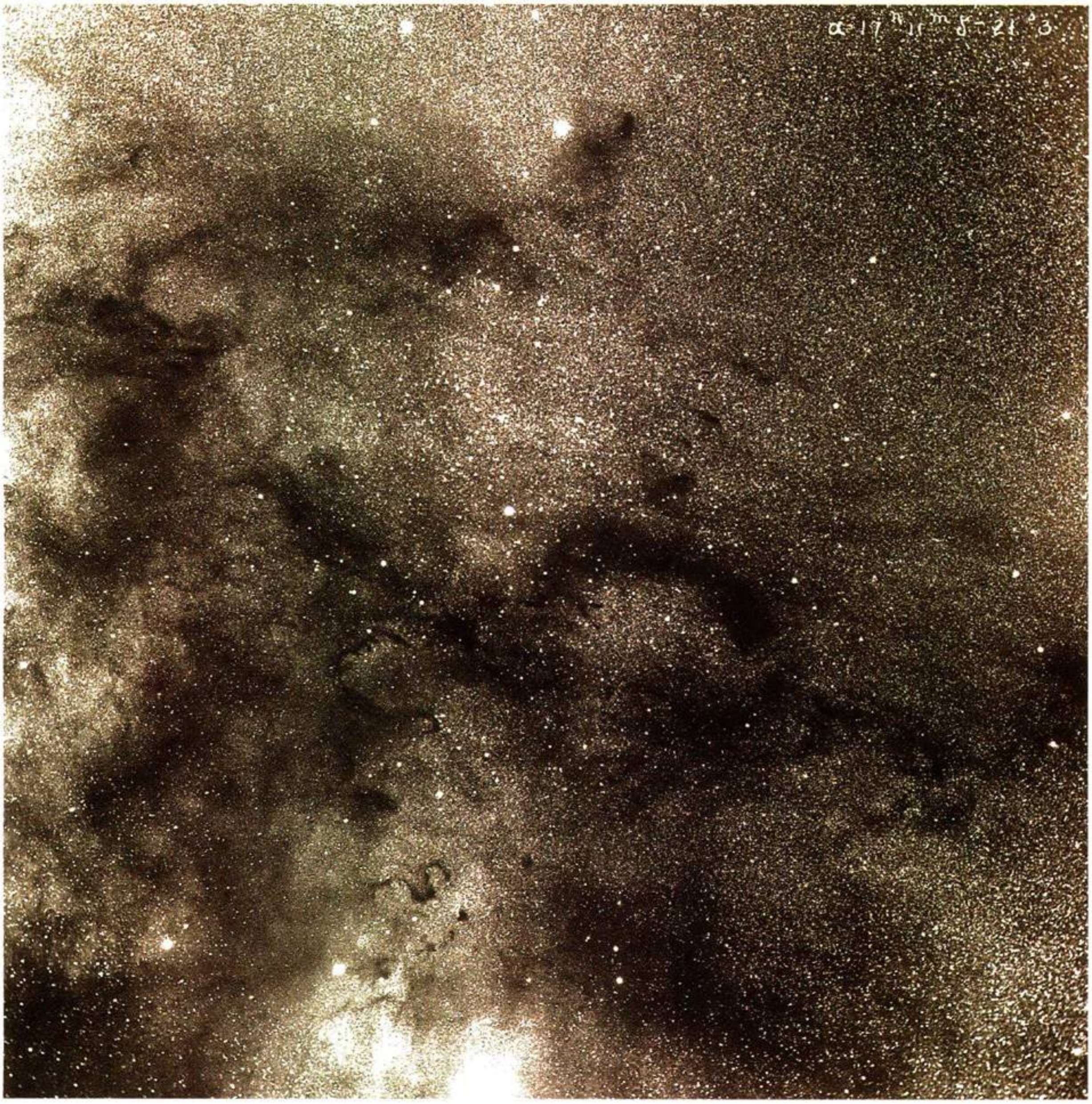
stellar region behind them."

The issue nagged at Barnard for years. After leaving Lick and arriving at Yerkes, he began casting around for a new photographic telescope, better than the primitive Willard lens, with which to raise his Milky Way photography to a higher level. He found someone willing to pay for such a telescope in a reclusive New York heiress, Catherine Bruce. The 10-inch Bruce Photographic Telescope was finished by 1904 and mounted under a tin dome on the beautiful grounds at Yerkes. Unfortunately, the skies were not as transparent at Yerkes as those at Lick, and the winters were as severe as Barnard had feared.

Hale, meanwhile, after founding the Yerkes Observatory, had headed west in search of a better site for astronomy. He set up shop on Mt. Wilson, a 5,886-foot peak near Pasadena, where he was building the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory. Several of the younger and more promising Yerkes



THE PIPE NEBULA curves eastward from Theta Ophiuchi and occupies much of this plate. Barnard called the S-shaped object above and to the right of center "the snake," perhaps in honor of his onetime observing companion on Mt. Wilson.



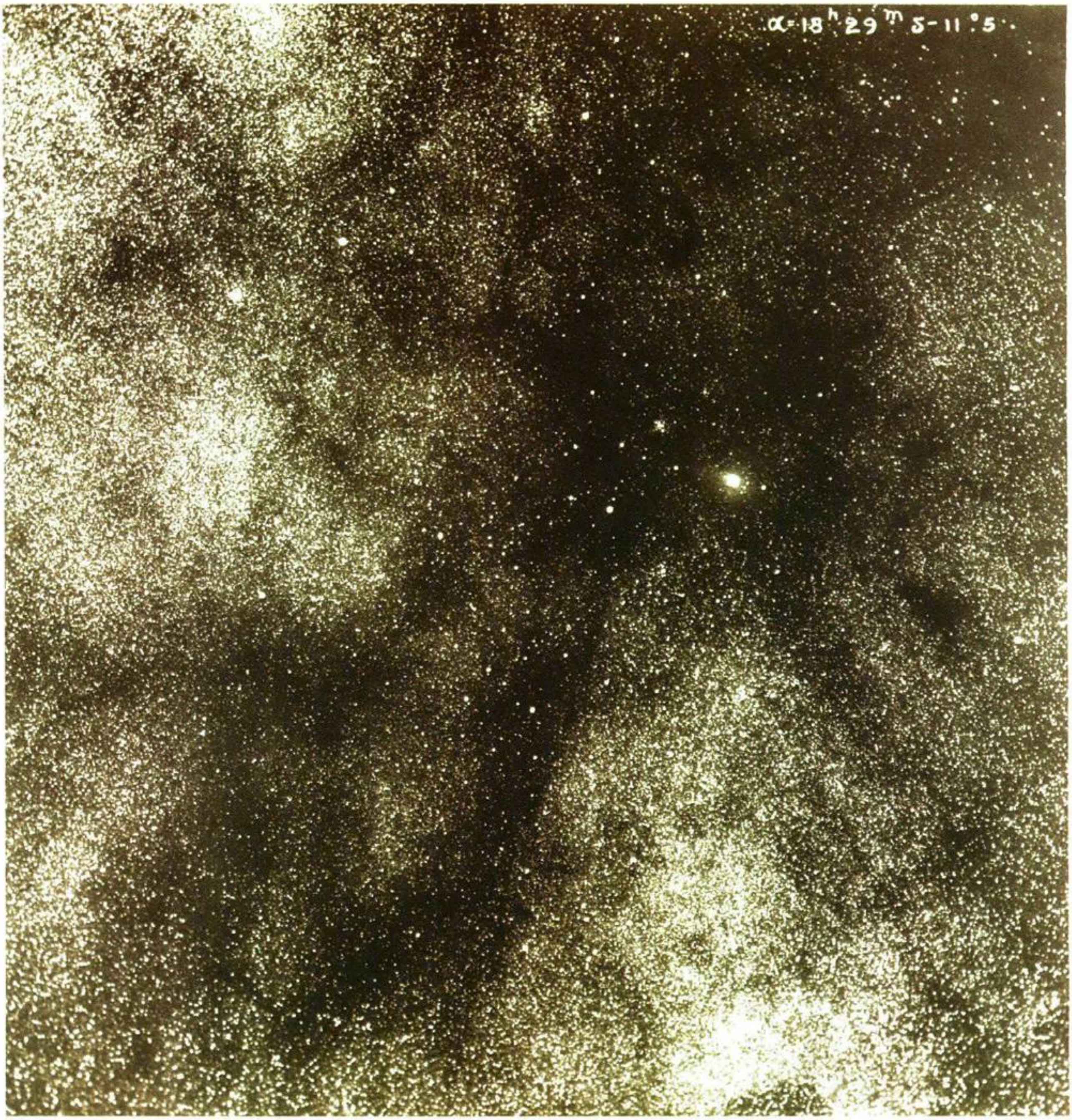
THE WILD AREA north of Theta Ophiuchi is "fuller of strange and curious things than any other regions with which my photographs have made me familiar," wrote Barnard. The S-shaped Snake Nebula lies in the lower part of the plate.

staffers had followed him west. Barnard longed to join them, but Yerkes' new director, Edwin Brant Frost, was not about to relinquish his most famous astronomer. Nevertheless, he agreed to grant Barnard a leave of absence to take the Bruce Telescope to Mt. Wilson for the purpose of photographing a more southerly portion of the Milky Way.

At the time Mt. Wilson could be reached only by what was little more than a footpath. Barnard on foot, and the 10-inch lenses fastened on each side of a mule, made the five-hour journey to the Monastery, the astronomers' quarters on the mountain, on January 10, 1905. A horse-drawn wagon hauled the Bruce Telescope to the summit. In only two weeks, he had the telescope up and running, and was exposing the first plates to the skies.

While guiding exposures, Barnard usually let his legs dangle through a trap door in the floor of the small building housing the Bruce. One morning at breakfast Barnard casually mentioned that he had been hearing rustling noises, and on investigation had discovered that a rattlesnake had been making its home there. He quipped, "It must have been a friendly snake and was there for the purpose of warming the observer's feet." The night after the snake was killed, the trap door was open as usual.

Because there was as yet no running water on the mountain, the water he used for developing his plates



A COMPLEX LATTICEWORK of dark markings between Aquila and Sagittarius appears in this exposure. The star cloud in Scutum is in the upper left.

had to be brought up the peak by a burro named Pinto. Barnard became especially fond of Pinto after he discovered that a burro's hair is finer than a human's — and thus eminently suited to making crosshairs for his guiding telescope.

Barnard maintained a superhuman work pace on Mt. Wilson. He was an obsessive observer, who was referred to as "a man who was never known to sleep." All night he guided the Bruce Telescope on the Milky Way. He kept himself going by consuming large quantities of coffee. Following breakfast with the solar observers, he spent the morning washing his photographic plates. According to one Mt. Wilson astronomer, "Barnard's hours of work would have horrified any medical man."

Barnard took 500 plates during his eight months on Mt. Wilson. The most remarkable features were the Milky Way's dark patches. Some straddled Aquila and Sagittarius. Others, east of Rho Ophiuchi, extended in long lanes that "shattered into fragments," while the wild region north of Theta Ophiuchi was "fuller of strange and curious things than any other . . . with which my photographs have made me familiar."

The appearance of the dark markings in these plates was extremely suggestive and pointed to the truth of Ranyard's earlier suggestion that light-absorbing material existed in space. Still, Barnard held back. A photograph taken with the Bruce Telescope in January 1907, after he had returned to Yerkes Observatory, showed dark or "feebly luminous" lanes coursing through Taurus. This made him verge closer to belief in the existence of dark material between the stars. The moment of epiphany, however, came "one beautiful transparent moonless night" in the summer of 1913:

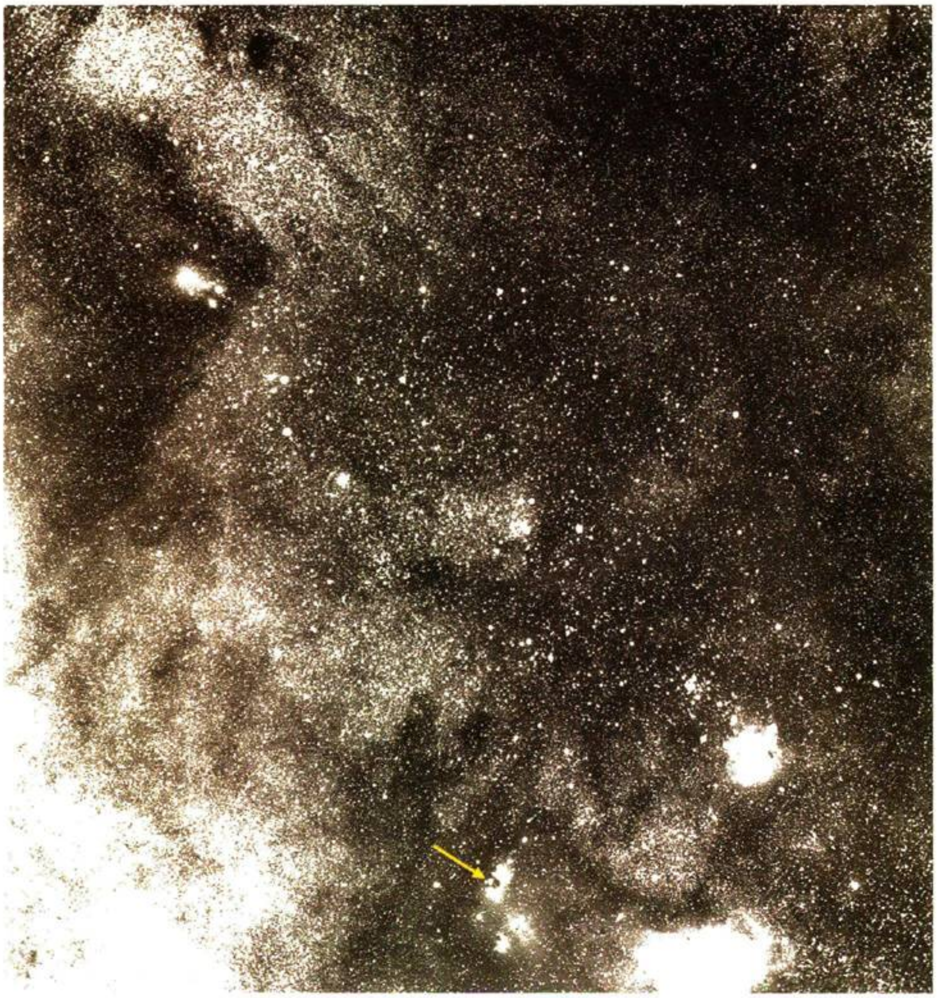
"I was struck with the presence of a group of tiny cumulous clouds scattered over the rich star-clouds of Sagittarius. They were remarkable for their smallness and definite outlines. . . . Against the bright background they appeared as conspicuous and black as drops of ink. They were in every way like the black spots shown on photographs of the Milky Way. . . . The phenomenon was impressive and full of suggestion. One could not resist the impression that many of the small spots in the Milky Way are due to a cause similar to that of the small black clouds mentioned above — that is, to more or less opaque masses between us and the Milky Way."

Thus, finally, Barnard convinced himself that space is filled with vast clouds of interstellar matter, silhouetted as dark nebulae against the powdered background of remote stars.

Barnard spent his later years at Yerkes cataloging the dark nebulae, and preparing his Bruce plates for his classic *Atlas of Selected Regions of the Milky Way*. Instead of struggling to find someone who could reproduce them to his standard, he decided to include actual photographic prints. He personally inspected each of them, 35,000 in all. It is no surprise that the work was not finished during his lifetime; it was finally published by Edwin Brant Frost and Barnard's niece, Mary Calvert, in 1927, four years after his death. At the time, prohibition-era Chicago was in the midst of its gang wars and a truck carrying copies of the *Atlas* was caught in a crossfire. One copy, with a bullet hole, was long on display at Yerkes.

Barnard's plates were taken almost a century ago, and yet despite the march of technology, they have never really been surpassed. Given his obsessive care, long-acquired skill, and trained eye, they are works of art as well as scientific standards — as apt to invoke comparisons with Ansel Adams's evocative black-and-white images of Half Dome and El Capitan at Yosemite as with later scientific records. They provide a measure of satisfaction that is in proportion to the time spent contemplating them. The black-and-white medium he used brings out in incomparable fashion the dark Monsters of Immensity which stirred him to awe and wonder. ☐

THE LAGOON AND TRIFID NEBULAE appear in the lower right of this region in Sagittarius. To the left of the Trifid Nebula (the larger of the two) is a small group of nebulous stars, in the midst of which the planet Uranus (arrowed) happened to be situated when Barnard made this exposure.



William Sheehan wrote the first full-length biography of Barnard, The Immortal Fire Within: The Life and Work of Edward Emerson Barnard *(Cambridge University Press, 1995), which was reviewed in the August 1995 issue of* ASTRONOMY.

The Fornax Dwarf Galaxy, Paul Hodge/Royal Observatory, Edinburgh

Ghost Galaxies of the Cosmos

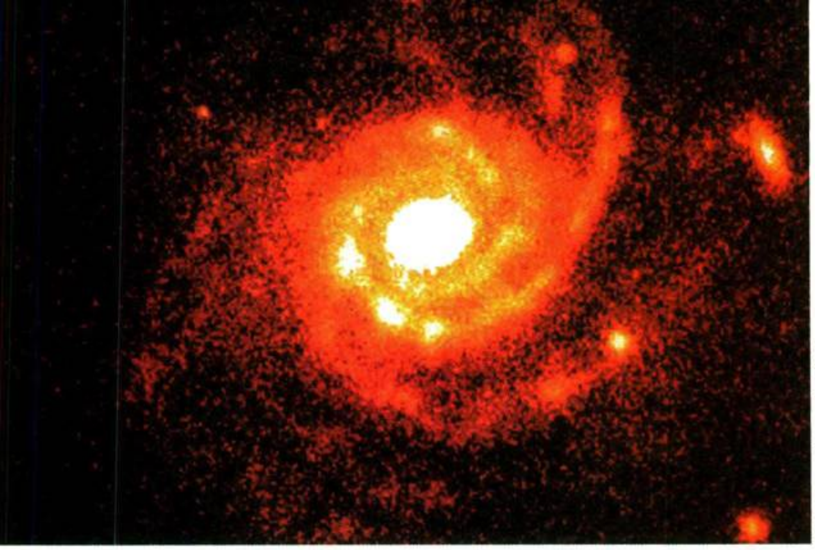
In the last decade astronomers have discovered that ghostly dim galaxies — coming in all shapes and sizes — dominate the universe.

by Chris Impey

We share a universe with ghost galaxies — dim, anemic clouds of hydrogen gas with a sprinkling of stars hiding in the shadows of intergalactic space. No larger than giant globular clusters, most of these ghost galaxies emit such diffused light that they escape detection by optical telescopes on Earth. A few of them dwarf the Milky Way and contain billions of stars. But because their stars spread over such vast expanses of space, their surface brightnesses, or apparent brightness per unit area of sky, are extremely low, typically 5 to 20 times fainter than normal galaxies with comparable masses. In other words, they are very hard to see, especially when situated very close to or distant from Earth. Astronomers call these ghosts low surface brightness, or LSB, galaxies.

LSB galaxies have recently emerged as keys to understanding the universe. Some may be infant galaxies that have formed and started producing stars very recently. Some are fossil remnants of "dead" galaxies from the ancient past. Whatever their origins, LSBs remain the most numerous type of galaxies in the universe, and they allow astronomers to see for the first time the full range of galaxy properties. LSBs also may account for copious amounts of so-called missing mass, adding another possible storehouse for the fabled missing mass of the universe.

In 1991, I teamed up with University of Arizona graduate student David Sprayberry, Greg Bothun of the University of Oregon, and Mike Irwin of the Royal Greenwich Observatory to carry out a search for LSB galaxies. We concentrated primarily on those galaxies that lurk below the brightness of the night sky. In the recently completed survey, we discovered more than 500 previously uncataloged galaxies in an equatorial strip of sky at distances of 200 to 400 million light-years. The implications were astonishing: Thirty to 100 percent more galaxies exist than astronomers had previously thought. The universe is awash with dim galaxies.



A HUGE VAULT OF HIDDEN MASS, the giant galaxy Malin 3 nonetheless has a much lower density of stars than the Milky Way. The night sky of a planet in this galaxy would contain merely dozens of stars, not thousands.

Chris Impey, University of Arizona

Blinded by the Dark

LSB galaxies were long overlooked because they are inherently difficult to find. Astronomers survey the universe from a rocky planet orbiting the Sun, which in turn lies inside an enormous disk of stars. "We are like prisoners in a lighted cell, trying to discern our whereabouts by looking through a small window to the darkness outside," says Mike Disney of the University of Cardiff in Wales. "We can see the streetlights easily enough, and the lighted windows, but can we see or correctly infer the houses and the trees?"

In the past, not every astronomer believed he was seeing all there was to see. In the 1930s, Caltech astronomer Fritz Zwicky speculated that the easily observable galaxies might make up just a fraction of the total population. Zwicky, however, was an iconoclast whose prescience (he also anticipated by many decades the importance of dark matter) was allied to a sharp and uncompromising style of doing science. Many people may have missed Zwicky's message because of the strong personality of the messenger. In the mid-1960s, Halton Arp, then working at the Hale Observatories, proposed that all the galaxies in existing catalogs had a narrow range of properties and that actually a much larger range of properties was possible. In other words, there might be different and stranger types of galaxies out there that people weren't seeing.

Arp's assertion went unvalidated until 1986, with a serendipitous discovery made by Greg Bothun and me with the help of astrophotography wizard David Malin (see "David Malin's Universe," July 1995). Using photographic amplification on plates taken with the 3.9-meter Anglo-Australian telescope, Malin noted that he could record these faint galaxies everywhere. One fuzzy blob in the direction of Virgo turned out to be about 15 times farther away than the Virgo Cluster, or about 700 million light-years away. Named Malin 1, the galaxy measures more than 700,000 light-years across, six times the diameter of the Milky Way's disk, contains ten times its gas content, and has 20 times its mass. It is the largest and most massive spiral galaxy known.

Here Come the Hidden Giants . . .

Astronomers have since found about a dozen more obscured, diffuse galaxies considered to be hidden giants. Only their central regions are visible, like the tips of icebergs, with the extended disks much fainter than the sky brightness. For example, if Malin 1 sat at the distance of the Andromeda Galaxy, it would span 20°, the width of 40 Full Moons, but even with the best telescopes we would look right through it without knowing it was there. That's because on average the enormous disk would glow weakly with only 2 or 3 percent of the brightness of the sky, its thin veil of stars barely visible. Ironically, we can see LSB galaxies more easily at larger distances, because deep but narrow CCD surveys are more sensitive than photographic surveys.

Hidden giants like Malin 1 are quite unlike the Milky Way. The density of stars in its disk is hundreds of times lower than the density of stars near the Sun. Why have so few stars formed in these giant galaxies? Theorists speculate that a low-density gas disk is stable, immune from the churning motions that trigger star formation. The enormous gas disk is rotating, which prevents material from collapsing into stars. Stars form in only a few isolated regions where very dense gas collapses under its own gravity.

A good example of a hidden giant is the faint stellar disk of UGC 6614, pictured on page 44. The photo appears alongside an image of the galaxy's donut of cold hydrogen gas observed with the Very Large Array radio telescope in New Mexico. The radio image shows that the galaxy has a copious gas supply, yet few stars have formed in the disk. It appears that galaxies like Malin 1 and UGC 6614 are relatively unevolved and contain nearly pristine material with a low abundance of heavy elements.

Astronomers generally believe that most of the galaxies we see formed from giant gas clouds when the universe was only a fraction of its current age. The larger, denser clouds collapsed quickly under the force of gravity, forming the first generation of galaxies 2 or 3 billion years after the big bang. The ghostly LSB galaxies, however, may represent galaxies that have formed recently and in our own backyard, cosmologically speaking. LSB galaxies may represent gas clouds

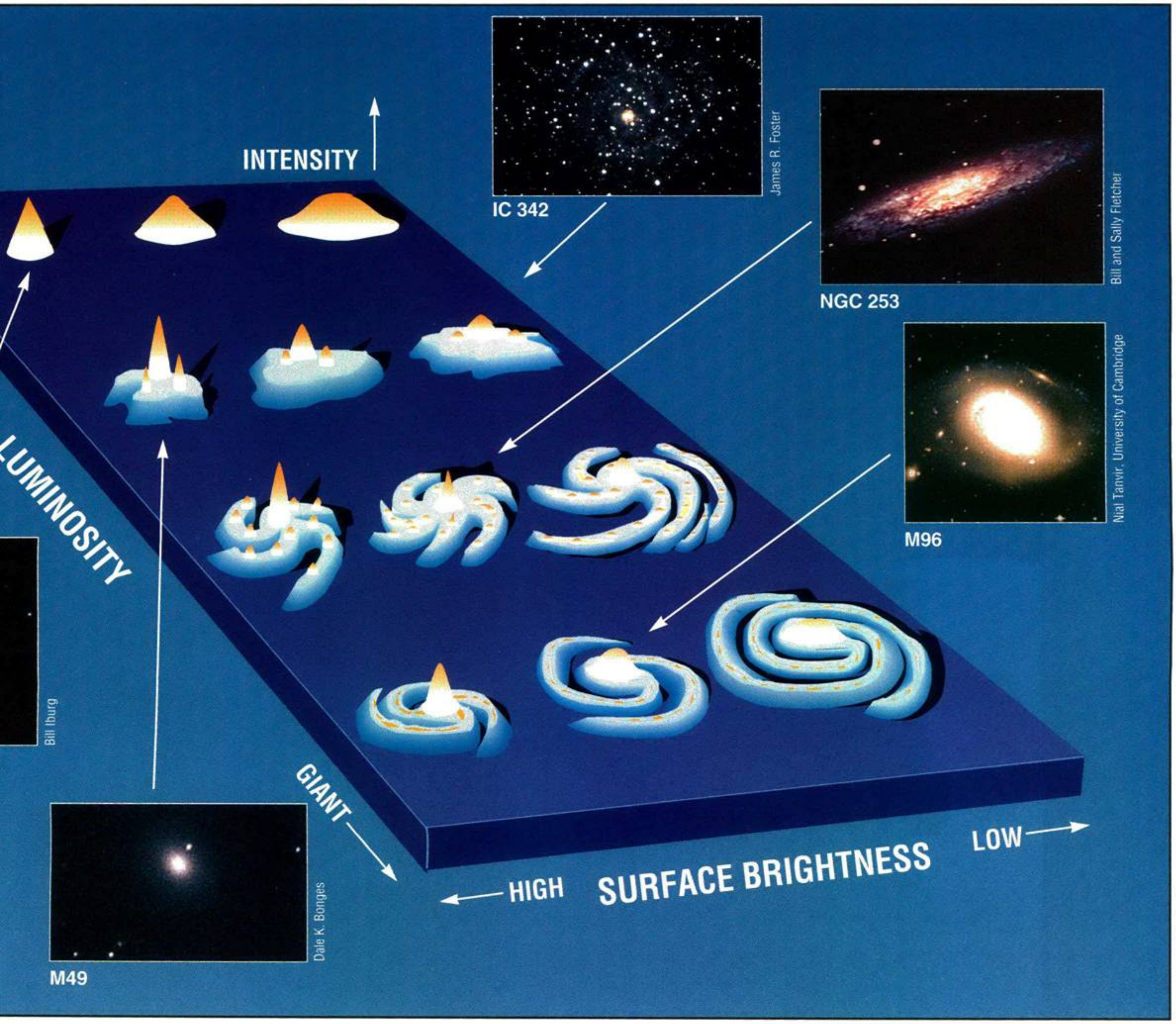
that were much more diffuse, and therefore have only now begun forming stars. If this is correct, LSB galaxies open a new window on galaxy formation and evolution because they would offer extremely young populations of stars made from ancient gas.

. . . And the Diffuse Dwarfs

At the other extreme are the dwarf LSB galaxies, the smallest of which approach the size and mass of a globular cluster. These puny stellar systems span only a few thousand light-years with a density of stars so low they barely register on a photographic plate. One of the nearest LSB dwarfs is the Fornax dwarf, shown on page 40. A dwarf companion of the Milky Way, it lies in the Local Group of galaxies, the little clump of galaxies surrounding us, only 440,000 light-years away. The Fornax dwarf is 40,000 times fainter than Malin 1. They are similar only in their low surface brightness.

Every few years astronomers discover a new member of the Local Group. Some of these galaxies are low surface brightness dwarfs. Astronomers are understandably attracted to study galaxies in the distant universe, but these discoveries make it clear that the census of the cosmic backyard remains incomplete.

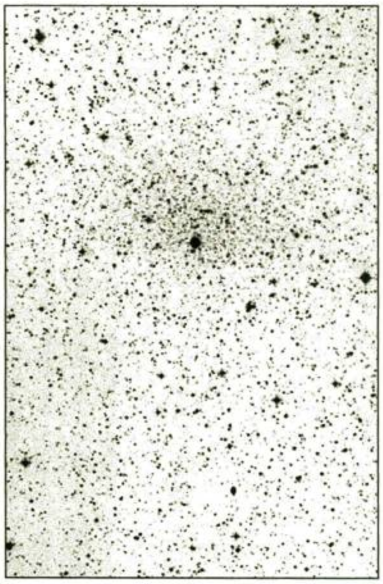
SEEING INTO THE HEARTS OF GALAXIES. Low surface brightness galaxies (along right-hand edge of diagram) run the gamut from dwarfs (upper right) to giant, Malin-type galaxies (lower right). Examples of galaxies may be found all along the spectrum.


INTENSITY
IC 342
James R. Foster
NGC 253
Bill and Sally Fletcher
M96
Nial Tanvir, University of Cambridge
LUMINOSITY
Bill Iburg
GIANT
M49
Dale K. Bonges
HIGH
SURFACE BRIGHTNESS
LOW

ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

Several dozen additional LSB dwarfs in the Local Group may await discovery.

Such LSB dwarfs elude astronomers because their individual stars appear spread out on the sky. With today's telescopes, the Fornax dwarf would prove impossible to detect at the distance of the Virgo Cluster, about 50 million light-years away, because of its low surface brightness, and because its stars would be difficult to separate from stars in the Milky Way. Based on the number of LSB dwarfs found in the local universe, these galaxies are probably the most abundant in the universe. The universe must contain trillions of these galaxies, too dim and too far away to ever be seen.



Chris Impey, University of Arizona

SPOT THE GALAXY. Low surface brightness galaxies have turned up in increasing numbers only recently, as telescopes and detectors have improved dramatically. The Fornax dwarf galaxy appears only as a slight increase in density of the stars near the center of this image.

Astronomers need to uncover all galaxy types before they can feel confident of any theory of galaxy origin and evolution.

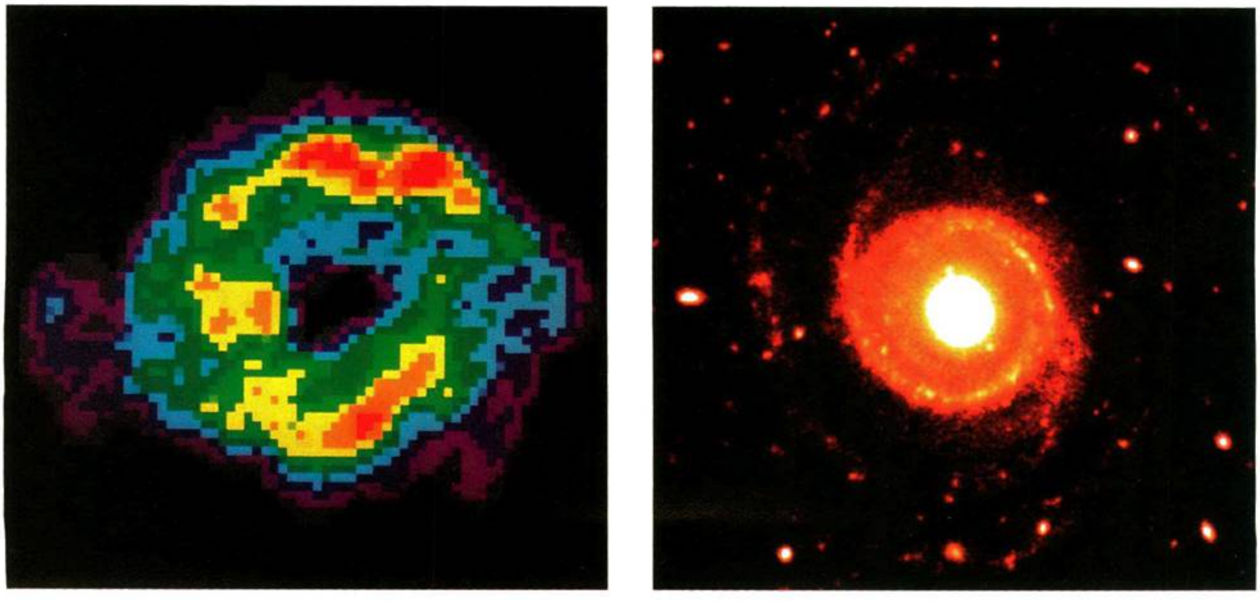
New Light on Dark Matter?

The huge numbers of LSB galaxies thought to exist may help solve a cosmological conundrum. The big bang theory predicts that normal material — matter made up of protons, neutrons, and electrons — should comprise between 1 and 5 percent of the density needed to make the universe eventually collapse back on itself. But the sum of all the luminous material seen in normal galaxies amounts to only 0.3 percent. Recent surveys indicate that black holes or brown dwarfs probably don't contribute a significant amount of mass density. Much of the shortfall can be made up with LSB galaxies. They can help solve what astronomers call the dim matter problem.

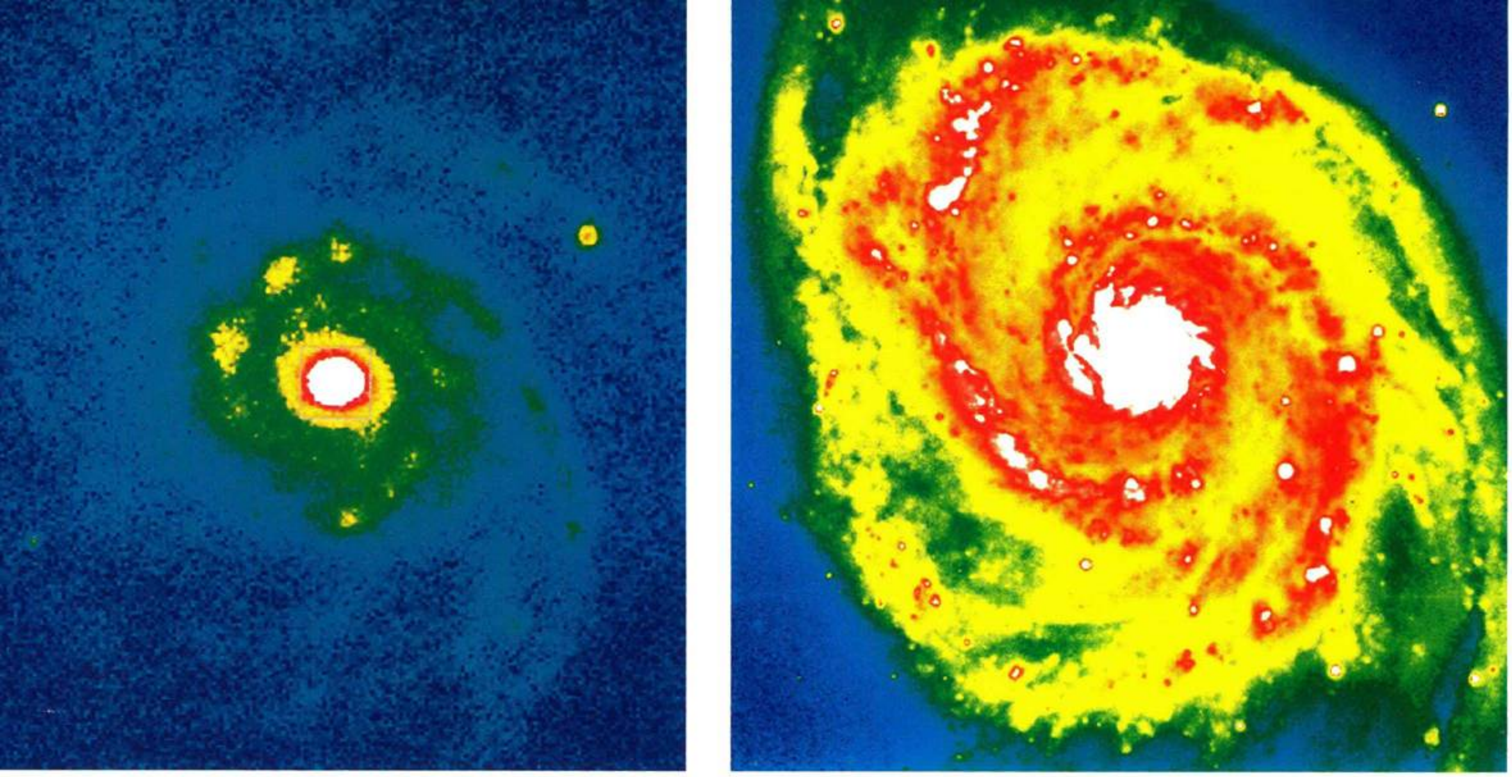
However, there is a much larger dark matter problem. If the universe balances between eternal expansion and inevitable contraction, as inflationary models predict, at least 95 percent of the universe must be exotic material. LSB galaxies impact the dark matter problem in two ways. First, they appear to contain unusually large amounts of dark matter. For the hidden giants, astronomers measure dark matter content by mapping the rotation of the gas disk. For the LSB dwarfs, astronomers measure the motions of individual stars in the galaxy.

Second, astronomers think diffuse galaxies as a class should be the most effective tracers of the distribution of dark matter. Theories of large-scale-structure formation predict that many LSB galaxies should have formed from small gravity fluctuations, and should be weakly clustered. This is because the largest gravity fluctuations form galaxies first, which then have plenty of time to strongly cluster. Small gravity fluctuations form later, consistent with the unevolved

STOREHOUSES OF THE ANCIENT, low surface brightness galaxies like UGC 6614 have relatively compact disks in visible light (right) but vast amounts of cold gas as seen in radio wavelengths (left). Despite the plentiful gas, few stars have formed in these galaxies. This suggests their material is nearly pristine like the stuff that filled the early universe.



Chris Impey, University of Arizona



Chris Impey, University of Arizona

SMALL GHOST GALAXIES are dwarfed by normal spirals. Consequently, they are hard to detect at large distances. Consider a healthy, small LSB galaxy (left) compared with the disk of the Whirlpool Galaxy, a normal spiral (right).

state of many LSB galaxies. Our new survey finds that LSB galaxies cluster more weakly than luminous galaxies, as anticipated. Normal galaxies approximate the patches of white froth at the top of an ocean swell; LSB galaxies the small ripples that give a better view of the overall distribution of water.

LSB galaxies may have extremely distant counterparts. Surveys using CCD detectors that pierce deep into the universe over small regions of sky have revealed enormous numbers of faint blue, starbursting galaxies — nearly 150,000 per square degree of sky. These faint blue galaxies, most of which are 5 to 8 billion light-years away, are five times more numerous than galaxies in our own neighborhood and unknown in the nearby universe.

Some astronomers believe LSB galaxies are the remnants of once active faint blue galaxies. Five to 8 billion years ago faint blue galaxies were fiercely forming stars, but they have since faded to near invisibility. Ed Salpeter of Cornell has dubbed such galaxies "grinning Cheshire cats" because after the stars have faded only the dark matter "grin" remains.

LSB galaxies are likely to have a variety of life stories. Some, like the hidden giants, may have formed relatively recently and are unevolved. Others may be the fossil remnants of early forming galaxies.

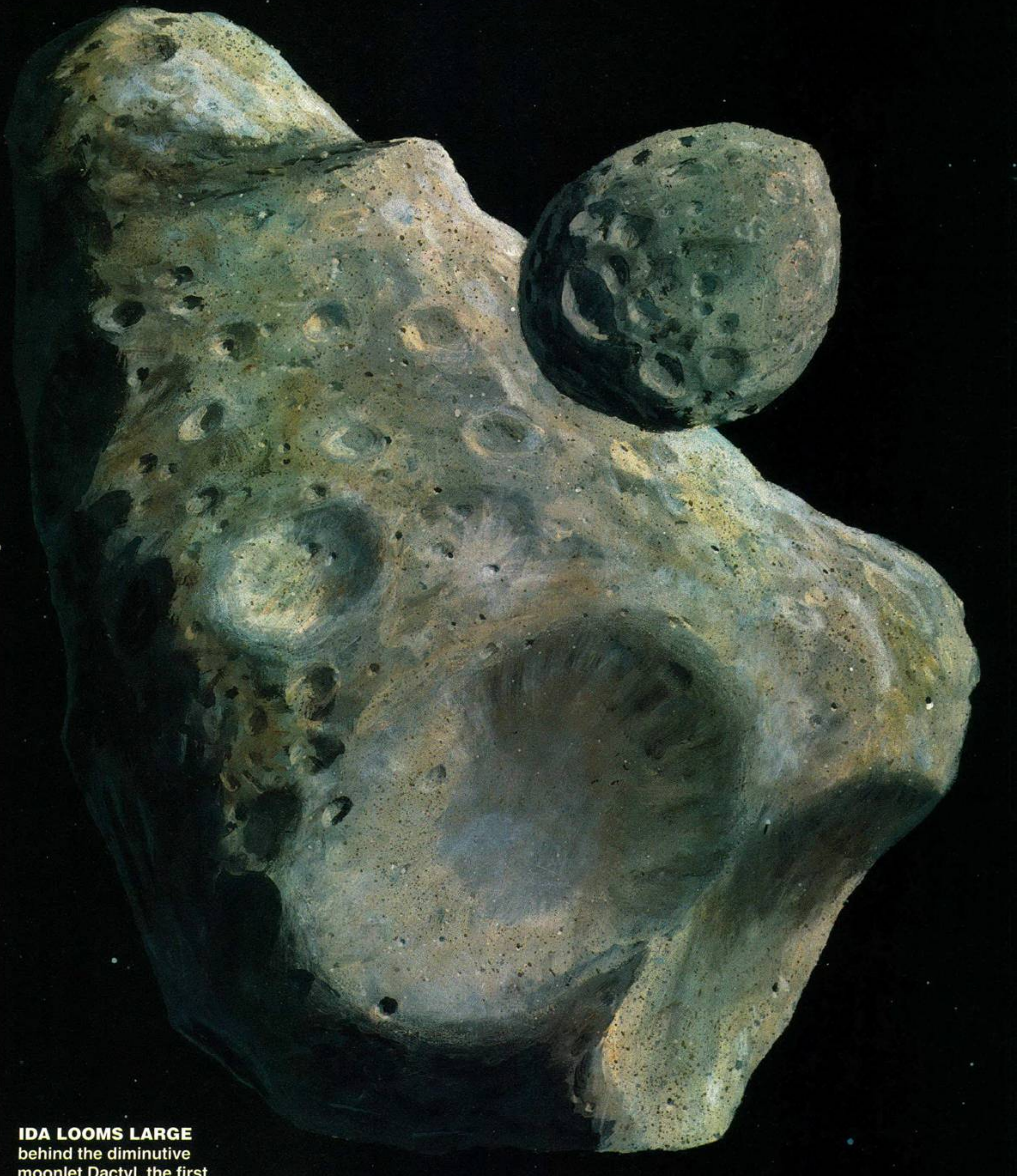
Galaxies Hiding in the Shadows

A schematic view of the visibility of galaxies appears on pages 42–43. Like their brighter cousins, LSB galaxies come in a variety of shapes. The most prominent galaxies of each type appear along the left side. The Andromeda Galaxy appears at the bottom left, and M32, a satellite of Andromeda's, at top left. Each of these galaxies has a high surface brightness. The corresponding sequence of LSB galaxies runs along the right side. At any surface brightness, there are a much larger number of dwarfs than giants.

Diffuse galaxies have begun to turn up from a number of sources. Allan Sandage, Bruno Bingelli, and Massimo Tarenghi revealed some by a monumental survey of the Virgo Cluster. Bothun and Jim Schombert of NASA have uncovered others. New digital surveys continue to refine our knowledge of these shadowy galaxies. New sky surveys like the Sloan Digital Sky Survey and a smaller CCD survey at the University of Arizona will uncover thousands of new examples. Page 43 shows a sequence of low surface brightness galaxies observed by Julianne Dalcanton at the Carnegie Observatories. Digital filtering allowed her to recover galaxies that glow feebly with only a tiny fraction of the sky brightness.

What will these new surveys tell us? They will likely give us a much clearer view of the true range of galaxy properties. The LSB galaxies they reveal will probably be good tracers of dark matter on the largest scales in the universe. The surveys are likely to affirm that astronomers have been studying only a small portion of the extragalactic zoo. As Dalcanton comments, "Low surface brightness galaxies are the proletariats of the galaxy community — overlooked, under appreciated, and everywhere." □

Chris Impey is an astronomer at the University of Arizona in Tucson currently working at the University of Washington in Seattle. He coauthored Astronomy: The Cosmic Journey, with William K. Hartmann.



IDA LOOMS LARGE behind the diminutive moonlet Dactyl, the first asteroidal satellite discovered. Images returned from Galileo have helped astronomers turn these worlds into real places.

WORLDS BETWEEN WORLDS

When the Galileo spacecraft flew past Gaspra and Ida, it helped change our view of asteroids forever.

by Clark R. Chapman

The French aviator and author Antoine de Saint-Exupéry imagined asteroids as tiny spherical worlds, with a volcano or two. One spun around each minute, causing sunrises and sunsets in rapid succession, to the delight of the young protagonist of *The Little Prince*. Asteroids were quite habitable, the author envisaged, if a bit remote and lonely.

The asteroids conceived in 1943 by Saint-Exupéry were remarkable objects, to be sure, though they were encumbered by few hard facts. Astronomers simply didn't have powerful enough tools to turn these points of light in the sky into real places. But within the last five years, the Galileo spacecraft has flown past two of these worlds, revealing them as battered, misshapen worlds — small planets, really, formed from the debris of countless collisions and possessing, in at least one case, a tiny moonlet.

Astronomers had little inkling of the remarkable nature of asteroids based on their telescopic observations during the past two centuries. Most asteroids are small and lie far away, orbiting the Sun beyond Mars in a giant donut-shaped volume of space called the asteroid belt. Observers charted their orbits by watching the unresolvable points of light move. For the larger asteroids, astronomers timed how long their days lasted by measuring how their feeble light varied. And they made guesses about their surface materials by breaking down the incoming light into its component colors. They found that not all asteroids were gray as once supposed, but showed the same range of colors as the meteorites in our museums. This led most astronomers to conclude that meteorites are debris from colliding asteroids scattered into the inner solar system. But astronomers had learned about as much as they could from Earth-based studies. To find out more required on-the-spot observations.

After launch from the Space Shuttle, the Galileo spacecraft circled the inner solar system a couple times, gaining enough energy from encounters with Venus and Earth (twice) to get out to Jupiter. During the orbital maneuvering, the spacecraft passed twice through the asteroid belt. Each time mission controllers at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) changed its path slightly to send it very close to a favorably placed asteroid.

In October 1991, Galileo flew past the small asteroid 951 Gaspra, which orbits the Sun near the inner edge of the asteroid belt. Twenty-two months later, after transmitting the tape-recorded Gaspra data during the spacecraft's second Earth swingby, Galileo sailed out past 243 Ida. This larger object marked the final encounter for Galileo before its arrival at Jupiter in December 1995.

Thus Galileo became the first spacecraft ever to visit an asteroid. Equipped with instruments to study the Galilean moons of Jupiter, Galileo was ideally suited to examine the rocky surfaces of Gaspra and Ida. It transformed the two minor planets into fascinating worlds in their own right, and opened them to study by a different breed of scientists — geologists.

Gaspra and Ida, which is nearly five times longer than the 12-kilometer-long Gaspra, are the most angular, misshapen bodies yet seen in the solar system. Both have surfaces replete with impact craters, yet they differ greatly from each other. Nearly all of Gaspra's craters are small, less than the length of a football field. Thanks to Gaspra's minimal gravity, a space-suited asteroid miner of the future could jump across them with ease.

Ida has small craters too, but five huge craters gouge its surface (especially one half of it). Each measures around 10 km across or larger, and one digs 2 km deep. All this on an object that measures just 56 km long and less than 15 km thick at the narrowest part of its "waist." No asteroid miner could leap from crater rim to crater rim on Ida, although the gravity is still low enough that a strong-armed person could throw a baseball into orbit.

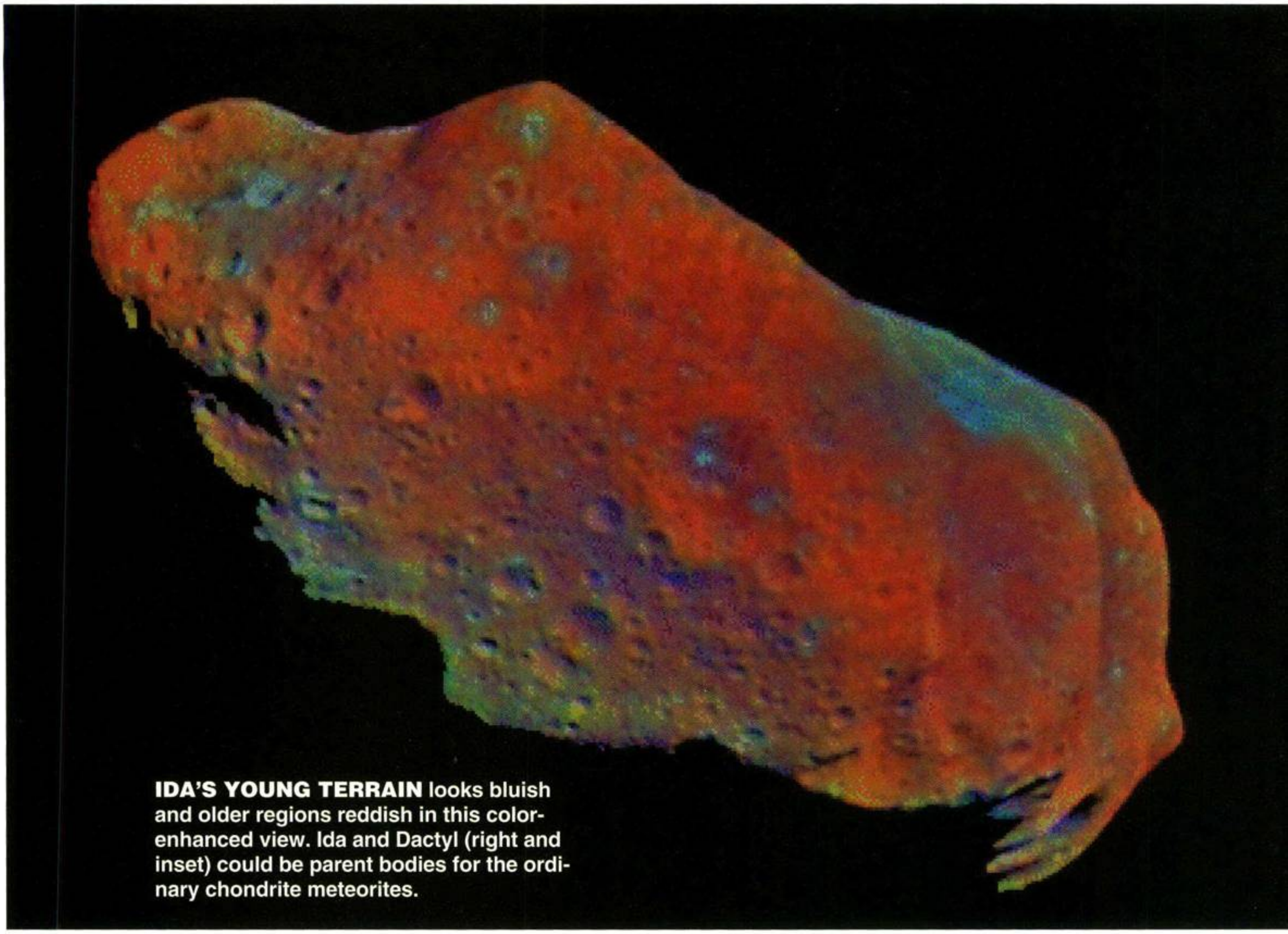
Galileo's biggest discovery en route to Jupiter was of a small moonlet of Ida, named Dactyl. Barely a mile across, Dactyl appears slightly egg-shaped, with its longest dimension pointing toward Ida. This pint-sized object is the smallest body in the solar system yet photographed up close.

Galileo researchers were surprised by the angular, faceted appearance of Gaspra's best photographed side. But other sides of Gaspra, seen less clearly from greater distances, gave a different impression: Gaspra looked almost like a double object that was somehow squashed together.

Observers have long wondered what shapes cause asteroids to vary in brightness. One idea, suggested by Don Davis and me twenty years ago, holds that some asteroids may be giant "rubble piles." Over billions of years, asteroids on intersecting orbits occasionally collide at speeds of many kilometers per second. The collisions shatter and break the bodies, and jostle the pieces about.

However, such collisions rarely supply enough energy to launch all of the larger fragments at more than the escape velocity of the ensemble. So we reasoned that the fragments, instead of dispersing, would

William K. Hartmann



IDA'S YOUNG TERRAIN looks bluish and older regions reddish in this color-enhanced view. Ida and Dactyl (right and inset) could be parent bodies for the ordinary chondrite meteorites.

reaccumulate into a rubble pile. Most of the mass of such an object might lie in the largest couple of pieces, with the smaller fragments and debris partly filling in the voids. The resulting asymmetric body would then reflect varying amounts of sunlight toward Earth.

The rubble-pile model gained credence in the late 1980s and early 90s from radar observations by JPL astronomer Steve Ostro. Using the Arecibo radio telescope in Puerto Rico and the Goldstone radio telescope in California, he found contact binaries and other lumpy objects, like 4769 Castalia and 4179 Toutatis, among the near-Earth asteroids. (See "Radar Reveals a Double Asteroid," April 1990, and "Toutatis Seen with Radar," April 1993.)

Galileo's pictures of Ida also support this model. Most of the asteroid comprises two main chunks, separated by a narrow waist and bent with respect to each other, yielding an overall shape reminiscent of a thick banana. The two chunks bear little resemblance to each other. The six largest craters and nearly all the mysterious "grooves" reside on one part; most of the hundred-meter-scale boulders are on that part, too.

The other, slightly larger, chunk contains a prominent ridge, more planar surfaces, and lots of smaller craters (including some with dark floors), but no large craters. One large, peculiar, saddle-shaped feature, Vienna Regio, could have been caused by an impact near one end of Ida. Maybe that event seismically shook the chunk of Ida it is on, eradicating much of the pre-existing topography. Or perhaps seismic waves from the impact traversed the interior of Ida and were focused at the opposite end, cracking the surface and forming the grooves there.

Many Galileo researchers view the stark differences between Ida's two main chunks as evidence that Ida is probably a rubble pile. But they don't know for sure because the asteroid's interior remains hidden. After all, the photos show directly only Ida's surface.

On the other hand, Galileo's images of Gaspra hint that this asteroid is a strong shard from the catastrophic disruption that created it, perhaps subsequently whittled away by large impacts.

Just because planetary scientists can't peer inside these asteroids doesn't mean they remain in the dark about their geology. On Earth, geology usually means faults, rivers, mountains, volcanos, and other landforms. These simply don't exist on aster-

NASA/JPL

NASA/JPL

oids, which are small, inert bodies that can't generate the heat and internal contortions that drive many geological processes on Earth. Instead, the energy that drives the geology of asteroids comes from violent, high speed impacts. Because most of the projectiles that have cratered Gaspra and Ida would burn up in Earth's atmosphere before reaching the ground, few geological processes on these asteroids have a terrestrial analog.

Ida's complex geological environment proves far from intuitive. Even gravity doesn't work the way you'd think. On Earth, gravity varies from place to place by at most a few tenths of one percent. Yet two places on Ida have a gravity less than one-third that of where it is greatest! One lies near an end of Ida, where the centripetal force of the asteroid's rapid 4.6-hour spin and the end's distance from most of the mass of Ida combine to yield low gravity. The other occurs at the bend in Ida's waist, which lies almost ten times closer to Ida's center of mass than the farthest end. At the waist, much of Ida's mass gravitationally tugs *away* from Ida's center of mass, not toward it. Ida's strange gravity field means that debris blasted from the surface by an impact will follow odd trajectories and form patterns far different from the nice symmetric patterns you find on larger bodies like the Moon.

A soil layer of fine debris, called regolith, generated by repeated impacts, covers Ida's surface to a depth of at least 150 meters. In places, geologists recognize chutes formed by landslides of debris. Most of Ida's craters, unlike those on Gaspra, appear much more shallow and degraded than newly formed craters because they are partly filled in by regolith and debris ejected from more recent impacts.

Apparently some surface debris has also moved down slope on Gaspra. But Gaspra seems to have a much thinner layer of regolith, perhaps only a few meters thick. This comes as no great surprise because Gaspra's smaller mass gives it a lower escape velocity (only a few meters per second), and many fragments created during an impact simply escape the asteroid's gravitational clutches. On Ida, most ejecta — at least that coming from larger impacts — reimpact elsewhere on the surface, although the debris spreads much more widely than from an impact on the Moon.

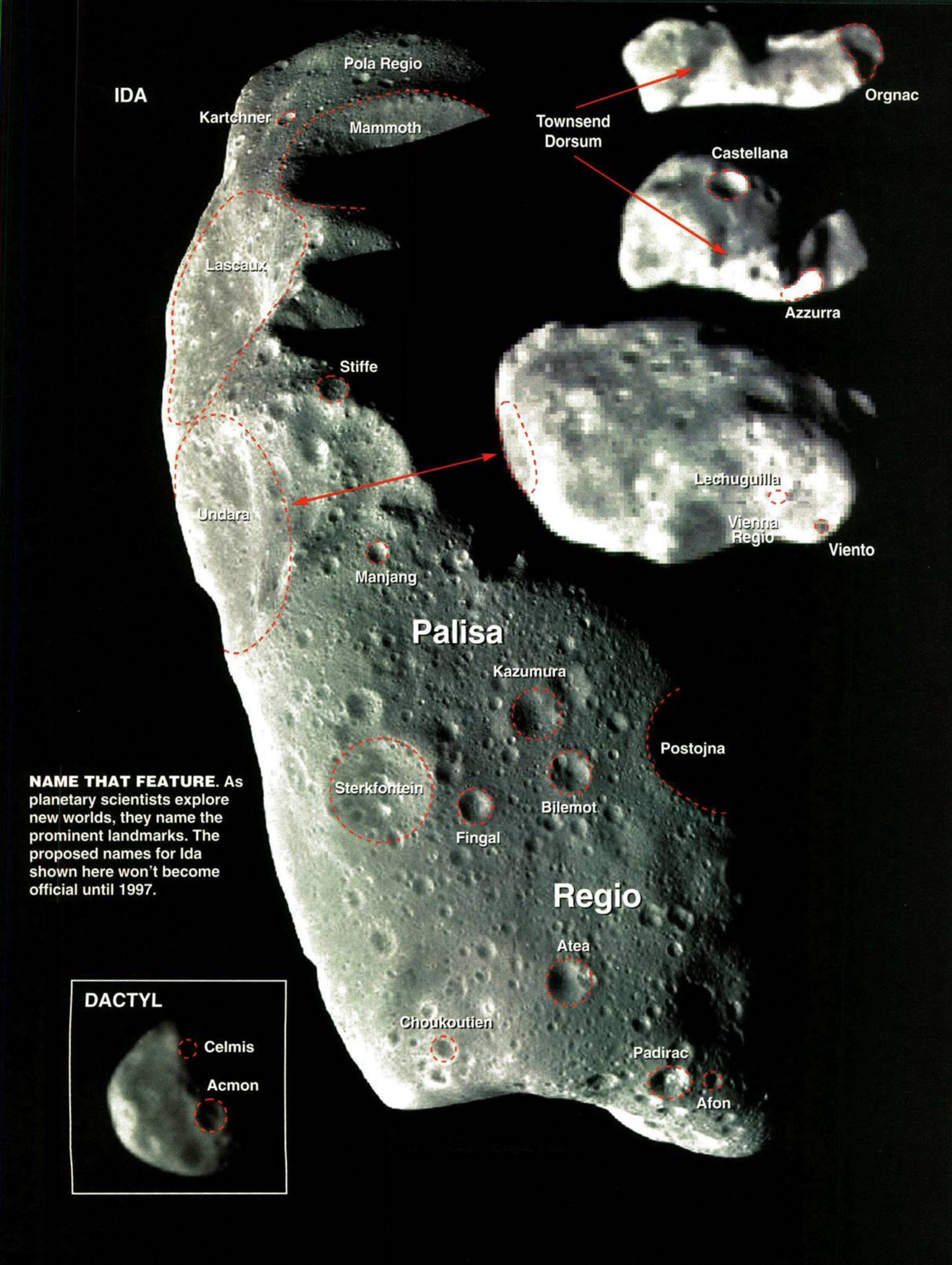
Paul Geissler of the University of Arizona has modeled where ejecta should have landed from the largest recent impact on Ida, which formed the bright crater named Azzurra. The calculated ejecta pattern matches almost exactly the widespread but patchy distribution of bluer-than-average colors on Ida (see page 51). Evidently, the recently excavated material has not been around long enough to be affected by the process that gradually darkens and reddens Ida's surface materials, so it partially retains the bluer color that seems to characterize deep regolith or bedrock on Ida.

Azzurra's ejecta pattern yields an important clue about the colors of Ida's surface, and may help resolve one of the most vexing problems in asteroid science: Where do the ordinary chondrite meteorites come from? These space-rocks — made of the common silicate minerals olivine and pyroxene but also loaded with tiny flecks of nickel-iron metal — dominate museum collections, so they must also be abundant in space.

Geologists and astronomers can identify minerals in a rock by measuring precisely the rock's "colors" (actually the spectrum of sunlight reflected from the rock). In fact, spectra matching all common meteorite types have been found among asteroids in the inner half of the asteroid belt, where most meteorites are expected to originate. And the numbers of asteroids are roughly proportional to the frequency of meteorites — except for the ordinary chondrites. Only one tiny asteroid has a spectrum resembling these meteorites; intensive searches have turned up no others.

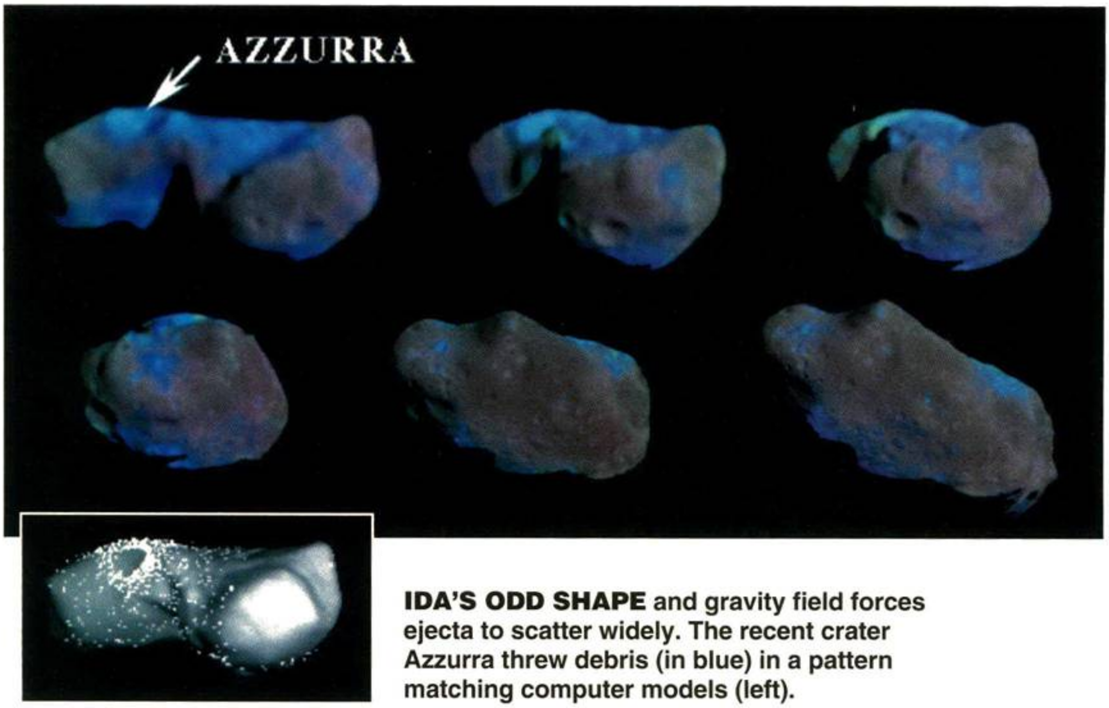
When you find pebbles of a certain color in a stream, it implies that there must be a cliff upstream containing rocks of the same color. So it is with meteorites and asteroids, *unless* something changes the colors of materials exposed to interplanetary space on an asteroid surface. Indeed, such "space weathering" makes the lunar surface much redder than the color of pristine Moon rocks.

Galileo has found that space weathering operates on Ida, too, though no one knows just how it alters colors. Maybe it's by radiation damage, minor physical or chemical changes caused by impacts, or sorting processes on a low-gravity world lacking an atmosphere. Besides Azzurra's ejecta, several small, deep, recent craters have excavated material more like ordinary chondrites than the bulk of Ida's redder surface. (Dactyl, whose surface is less likely to be space-weathered, has a spectrum even closer to ordinary chondrites than the younger regions of Ida.) Ida belongs to


IDA
Pola Regio
Kartchner
Mammoth
Lascaux
Stiffe
Undara
Manjang
Palisa
Regio
Kazumura
Postojna
Sterkfontein
Fingal
Bilemot
Atea
Choukoutien
Padirac
Afon
Townsend
Dorsum
Orgnac
Castellana
Azzurra
Lechuguilla
Vienna
Regio
Viento
DACTYL
Celmis
Acmon

NAME THAT FEATURE. As planetary scientists explore new worlds, they name the prominent landmarks. The proposed names for Ida shown here won't become official until 1997.

an abundant class of asteroids — named the S-IV types — that are all candidates for the parent bodies of ordinary chondrites, provided that their colors are also reddened by space weathering. Galileo may have helped solve the mystery of the ordinary chondrite parent bodies.



IDA'S ODD SHAPE and gravity field forces ejecta to scatter widely. The recent crater Azzurra threw debris (in blue) in a pattern matching computer models (left).

Paul Geissler, Lunar and Planetary Lab

NASA/JPL

Unfortunately, astronomers can't travel back in time to watch the catastrophic collisions that presumably produced Ida and Gaspra, so we will never know exactly how they were created. But we now have a pretty good idea. Apparently a gigantic collision, occurring perhaps 1 or 2 billion years ago, catastrophically disrupted an object somewhat larger than 100 km across. That collision created the Koronis family of asteroids, including Ida. (See "All in the Family," February 1993.)

Evidently the composition of the Koronis parent body was nearly homogeneous, because all the larger members have essentially identical colors and spectra (they are S-IVs). Extrapolating from our interpretation of Ida and Dactyl, it may be that all the Koronis family members are made of ordinary chondrite material. This idea is, at least, a valid alternative to the prevailing view, proposed by Jeff Bell of the University of Hawaii, that the source of ordinary chondrites is a collection of tiny main-belt asteroids too small to have been studied yet by Earth-based astronomers.

Astronomers have learned less about Gaspra than Ida. Gaspra's spectrum clearly shows it can't be an ordinary chondrite object, though it might be a stony-iron body. If it's as strong as some stony-iron meteorites, Gaspra would be much more resistant to cratering and impacts than rocky asteroids. Despite Gaspra's lack of large craters, which Galileo researchers initially took to mean that the asteroid was "only" a couple hundred million years old, it could be a strong, ancient remnant from the epoch of the solar system's birth. Maybe a later mission to one of Gaspra's cousins can test this conjecture.

The mere existence of Dactyl has caused planetary scientists, who once doubted that satellites could form around asteroids, to revise their calculations. The new view holds that the catastrophic collisions that form asteroid families should almost inevitably give rise to tiny satellites orbiting large family asteroids. During such major collisions, fragments would be shot away in various directions. Calculations show that most fragments would be accompanied by a much smaller object following a nearly identical trajectory, and that the larger object would be able to capture the smaller one into orbit.

We don't know how long such satellites might last before their orbits become unstable and they crash, escape, or get smashed to bits by a subsequent impact. But the presence of Dactyl gives hope that asteroidal satellites, at least small ones, might be numerous.

Galileo's reconnaissance has opened an era of geological analysis of asteroids. This past February 17, the Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous (NEAR) spacecraft was launched from Cape Canaveral. It will fly past the large main-belt C-type asteroid 253 Mathilde in 1997. Then, for most of the year 1999, it will orbit the Earth-approaching asteroid 433 Eros. (Eros is a highly elongated S-type asteroid, intermediate in size between Gaspra and Ida.)

NEAR will become the first dedicated mission to an asteroid. The year-long rendezvous will permit imaging and spectral mapping far beyond what Galileo's flybys could achieve. Moreover, X-ray and gamma-ray instruments on NEAR can make definitive analyses of the asteroid's chemistry and mineralogy. Finally, scientists will use the gravitational effect of Eros on NEAR to accurately determine the mass of the asteroid and from that its bulk density.

The Arecibo radio telescope also waits in the wings. With its upgrade expected to be complete next year, it soon will be able to make radar maps of some Earth-approaching asteroids that will rival Galileo's imaging of Gaspra. By the turn of the century, planetary geologists should have a zoo of asteroids to study. More surprises are surely in store for us. ☐

Clark R. Chapman is a planetary scientist at the Planetary Science Institute in Tucson, Arizona. He coauthored "Interplanetary Fugitives" in the August 1992 issue.

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FILTER OF THE MONTH: LUMICON O-III

USE THIS ONE TO SEE NGC 6337 ►
LUMICON H-BETA
MICON OIII
UMICON UHC
CON DEEP-SKY

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON O-III Filter is ***essential*** if you wish to see the perfectly round ring shaped planetary nebula NGC 6337 in Scorpius. Look 2° SW of the "Stinger" stars.

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$939
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$789
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	$899
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
8, 11, 15mm Plossl **$89**, 20, 25mm	$99
2.0x or 3.0x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$115
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$119
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$229
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$299
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$375
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$209
22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$269
27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$319
35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$349

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(DS)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$119.50**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$119.50**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$299.50**
82mm (72mm + adapter)	**$89.00**	**$315.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$189.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
LUMICON Comet (Swan band) Filter 1¼" $99.50; 48mm	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12" Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ...... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** $109.50
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.

2. **Cable release** for long exposures . $9.95

3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) $109

4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.

5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left)

6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $119.50**
This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.

7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	**$13.95**
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$13.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

WRITE NO. 6 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$24.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$59.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$59.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$59.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$159**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $459**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $519**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.0'', 15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 7'' - 16'' LX200

NEW! 7'' - 10'' LX50

16'' LX200 $14,950
8'' LX50
$1395

Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
Tripod: extra for LX50; included for LX200
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200.

NEW! 8'' LX50 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($105 P&S)	**$1395**
Tripod for 8'', 10'' LX50 ($30 P&S)	**$295**
8'' LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2795**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
7'' LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1795**
10'' LX50, f/10 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1695**
10'' LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$3195**
12'' LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$4495**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' **$119;** 10''	**$129**
12'' **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10'' w/wedge, tripod ($75)	**$1699**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6'' f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$349**
6'' f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S)	**$649**
8'' f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$469**
8'' f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S)	**$749**
10'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S)	**$649**
10'' f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$879**
12.5'' f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$895**
16'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1195**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$2695**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**

SKY VECTOR™ $299!!

Includes Computer, Encoders, Hardware

LOW PRICE—from $299

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $299

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $349

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $439

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

NGC SKY VECTOR with IDENTIFY (Sky Tour) mode, 12,000 object memory including the corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16'' Dobsonian.

Ultima 8, 9¼, 11 **add $25**, C-14 **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

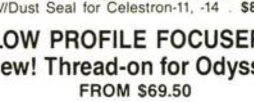
1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL



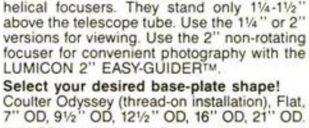
Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



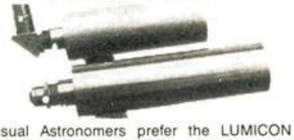
LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™



Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$59.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$29.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

ALMANAC

A pair of Full Moons turns June blue, a pair of bright comets calls Sagittarius home, and a pair of planets have satellites that bear watching.

by Jeff Kanipe

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date	Event
30	**First Views:** A Blue Moon for June . . . .(p. 59)
all month:	Venus in the Morning . . . . .(p. 59)
	Clash of the Comets in Sagittarius . . .(p. 60)
	Ceres Introduces a Double . . . . . .(p. 60)
	Observer's Challenge: Saturn's Disappearing Moons . . . . . .(p. 61)
	View the Jovian Satellite Action . . . .(p. 62)
	The Globulars of Hercules . . . . .(p. 63)

The month of June begins — and ends — with a Full Moon. At sunset on June 1, it rises above the trees like a yellow Chinese lantern in the east-southeast. The June Full Moon is called variously the Rose Moon, Flower Moon, or Strawberry Moon (take your pick).

Then on June 30, another Full Moon graces the east-southeastern sky at sunset. This Moon, the second Full Moon of the month, also has a name: "Blue Moon." True to its name, Blue Moons don't occur often — on average once every 2.72 years.

Not everyone on Earth experiences a Blue Moon this month. If we synchronize our watches to Universal Time — the mean solar time in Greenwich, England — then the second Full Moon of June actually occurs on July 1 at 3:58 a.m. No Blue Moon for Europe this month. There is, however, a four-hour time difference now between Greenwich and the east coast of the United States. Thus, when it's 3:58 a.m. in Greenwich, clocks on the east coast read 11:58 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time on June 30. Two minutes is two minutes, and in this case, it buys the States a true Blue Moon in June!

Turning to planets, you may be able to catch **Venus** very low in the west-northwest just after sunset. Look now if you want to see it. Venus disappears early this month, hurrying to meet its appointment with the Sun on June 10. It then returns to the morning sky, low in the east-northeast, in the final two weeks of June.

The only other solar system object in the early evening sky at the start of June requires a telescope to be seen. Not quite two weeks past opposition, **Pluto** lies in far western Ophiuchus and is well placed for those up to the challenge of searching for this remote object. Check out the finder chart on page 70 in last month's issue of ASTRONOMY.

Shining through the dusk a half-hour after sunset in early June, yellowish Procyon in Canis Minor the Lesser Dog marks cardinal west. To its right (north), we see Gemini the Twins alighting upright on the western horizon. The two brightest stars of this zodiacal group lie side by side in the sky. They are Castor on the right and Pollux on the left. Castor is a beautiful binary system consisting of 2nd- and 3rd-

Larry Landolfi

A BLUE MOON OVER MANHATTAN spices up New Year's Eve in 1990.

JUNE

1 Full Moon is at 4:47 p.m. EDT

3 The Moon is at perigee (224,620 miles from Earth), 12:17 p.m. EDT

4 The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter, 2 a.m. EDT

8 Last Quarter Moon is at 7:05 a.m. EDT

9 The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn, 6 p.m. EDT

10 Mercury is at greatest western elongation (24°), 5 a.m. EDT
Venus is in inferior conjunction, noon EDT

13 The Moon passes 0.4° south of Mercury, 8 p.m. EDT
The Moon passes 4° south of Mars, 9 p.m. EDT

14 Mercury passes 3° south of Mars, 9 a.m. EDT

15 New Moon is at 9:36 p.m. EDT

19 The Moon is at apogee (252,297 miles from Earth), 2:24 a.m. EDT

20 Summer solstice is at 10:24 p.m. EDT

21 Mercury passes 4° north of Aldebaran, 7 a.m. EDT

23 Mercury passes 1.6° north of Venus, 8 a.m. EDT

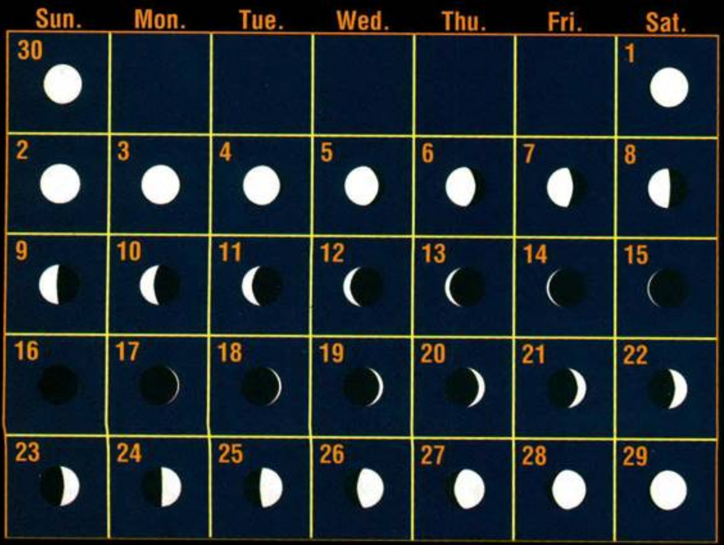
24 First Quarter Moon is at 1:23 a.m. EDT

27 Mars passes 6° north of Aldebaran, 8 a.m. EDT

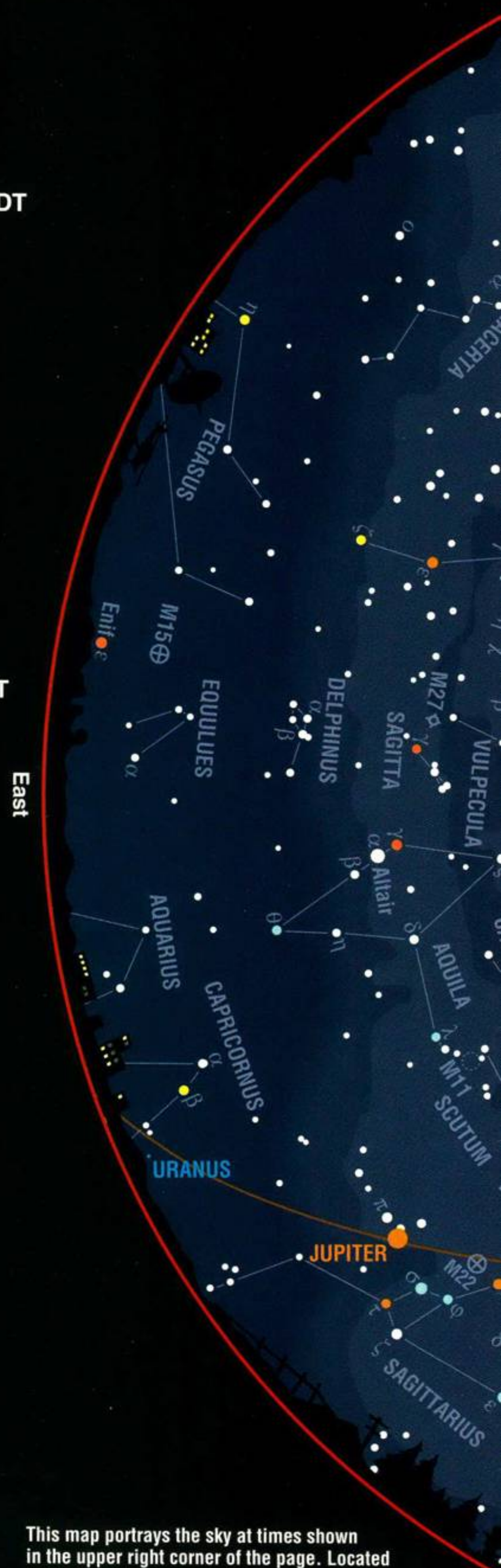
28 Asteroid Metis is at opposition

29 Venus passes 4° south of Mars, midnight EDT

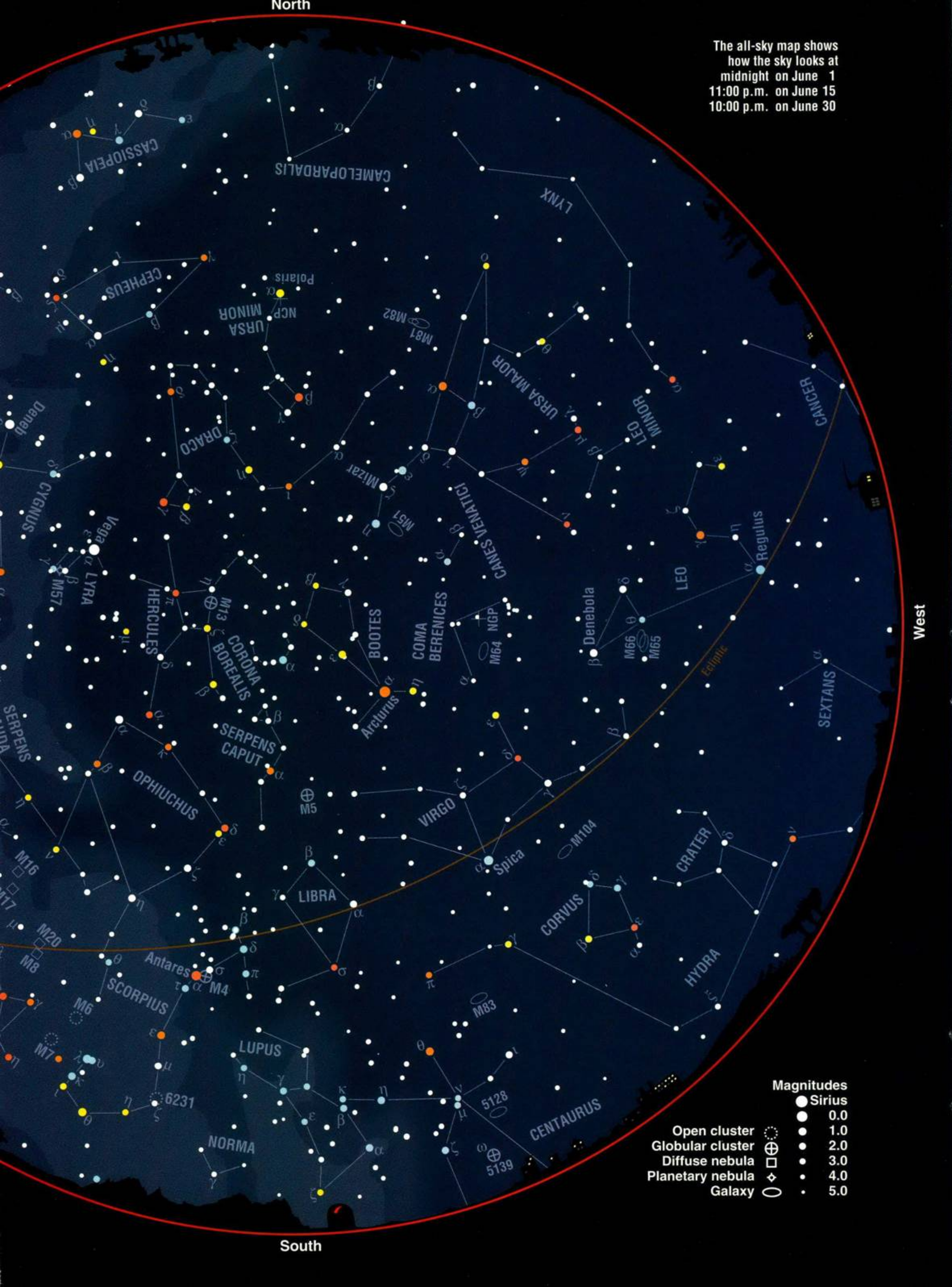
30 Full Moon is at 11:58 p.m. EDT (page 59)



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
30						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29


East
LACERTA
PEGASUS
Enif
M15
EQUULEUS
DELPHINUS
SAGITTA
M27
VULPECULA
Altair
AQUILA
AQUARIUS
CAPRICORNUS
M11
SCUTUM
URANUS
JUPITER
M22
SAGITTARIUS

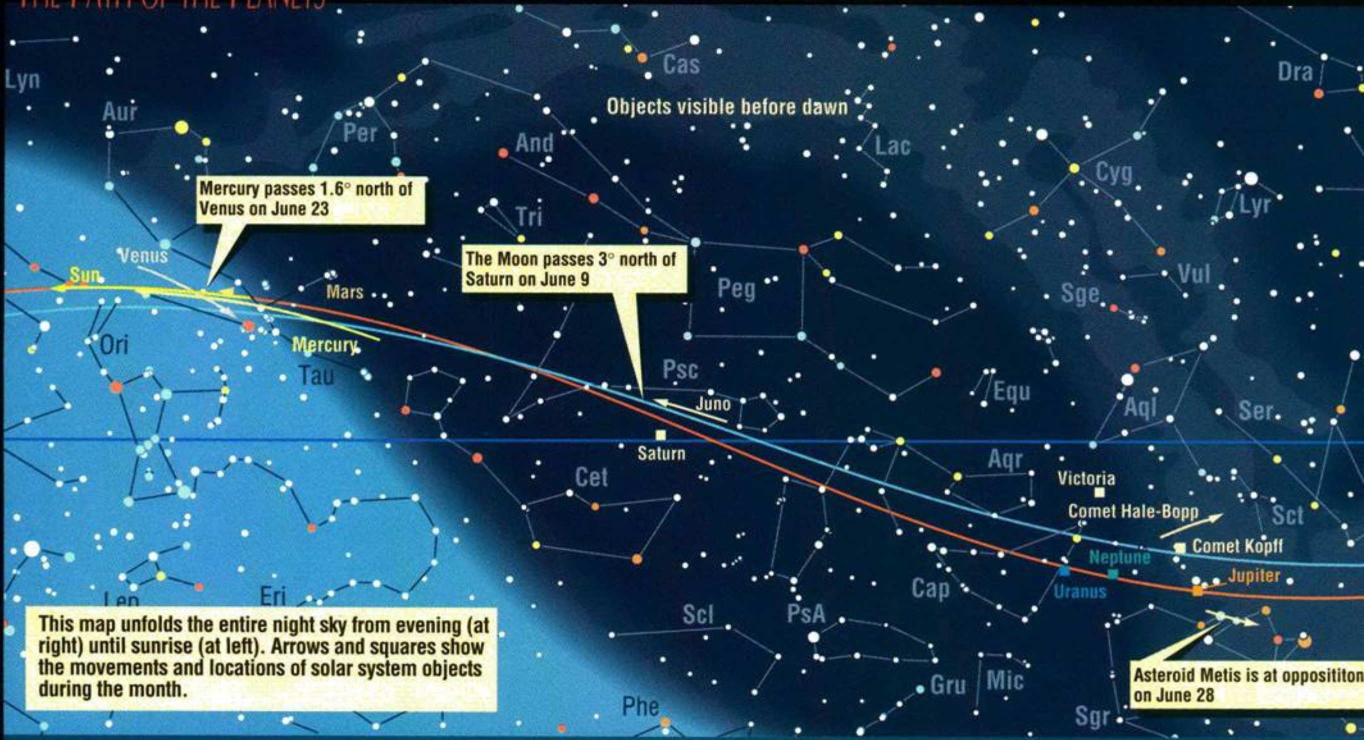
This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.



North
South
West
CASSIOPEIA
CAMELOPARDALIS
LYNX
CEPHEUS
Polaris
NCP
URSA MINOR
M81
M82
URSA MAJOR
LEO MINOR
CANCER
Deneb
DRACO
Mizar
M51
CANES VENATICI
CYGNUS
Vega
LYRA
M57
HERCULES
M13
CORONA BOREALIS
BOOTES
COMA BERENICES
NGP
M64
Denebola
M66
M65
LEO
Regulus
Ecliptic
Arcturus
SERPENS CAPUT
SERPENS CAUDA
OPHIUCHUS
SEXTANS
M5
VIRGO
M104
Spica
CRATER
LIBRA
CORVUS
M16
M17
M20
M8
Antares
M4
SCORPIUS
M6
M7
HYDRA
M83
LUPUS
6231
5128
CENTAURUS
NORMA
5139
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
midnight on June 1
11:00 p.m. on June 15
10:00 p.m. on June 30

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS



Lyn
Aur
Per
Cas
And
Tri
Lac
Cyg
Dra
Lyr
Vul
Sge
Peg
Psc
Juno
Saturn
Cet
Equ
Aqr
Aql
Ser
Sct
Victoria
Comet Hale-Bopp
Comet Kopff
Neptune
Uranus
Jupiter
Cap
PsA
Scl
Gru
Mic
Sgr
Phe
Eri
Leo
Ori
Tau
Sun
Venus
Mars
Mercury

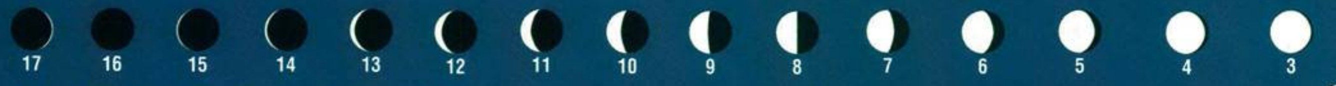
Objects visible before dawn

Mercury passes 1.6° north of Venus on June 23

The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn on June 9

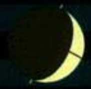
Asteroid Metis is at opposititon on June 28

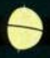
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

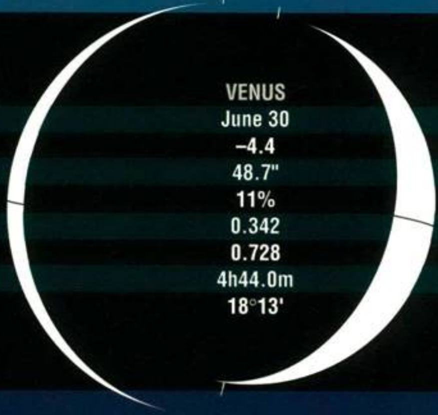


17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.



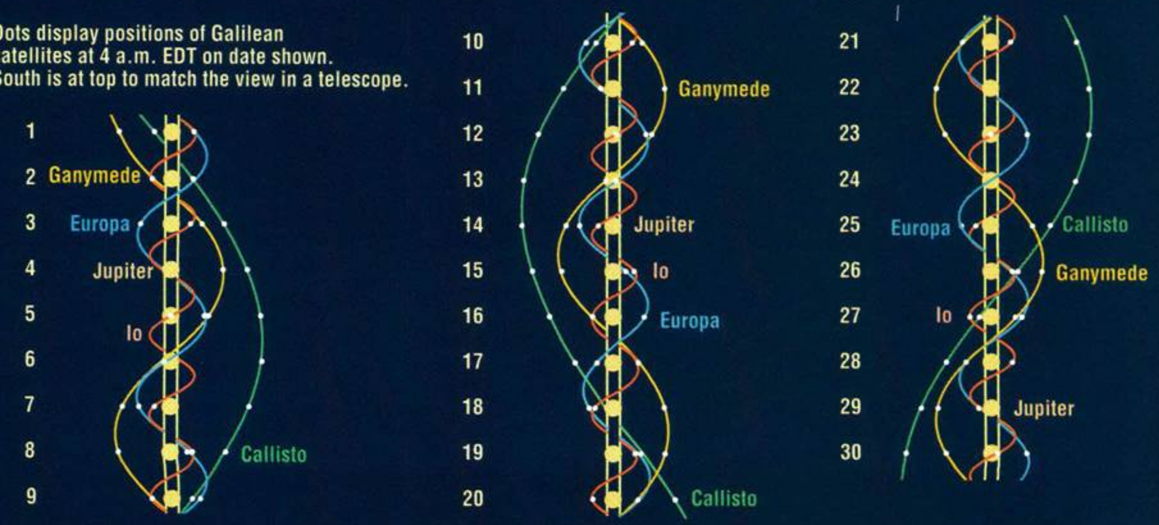


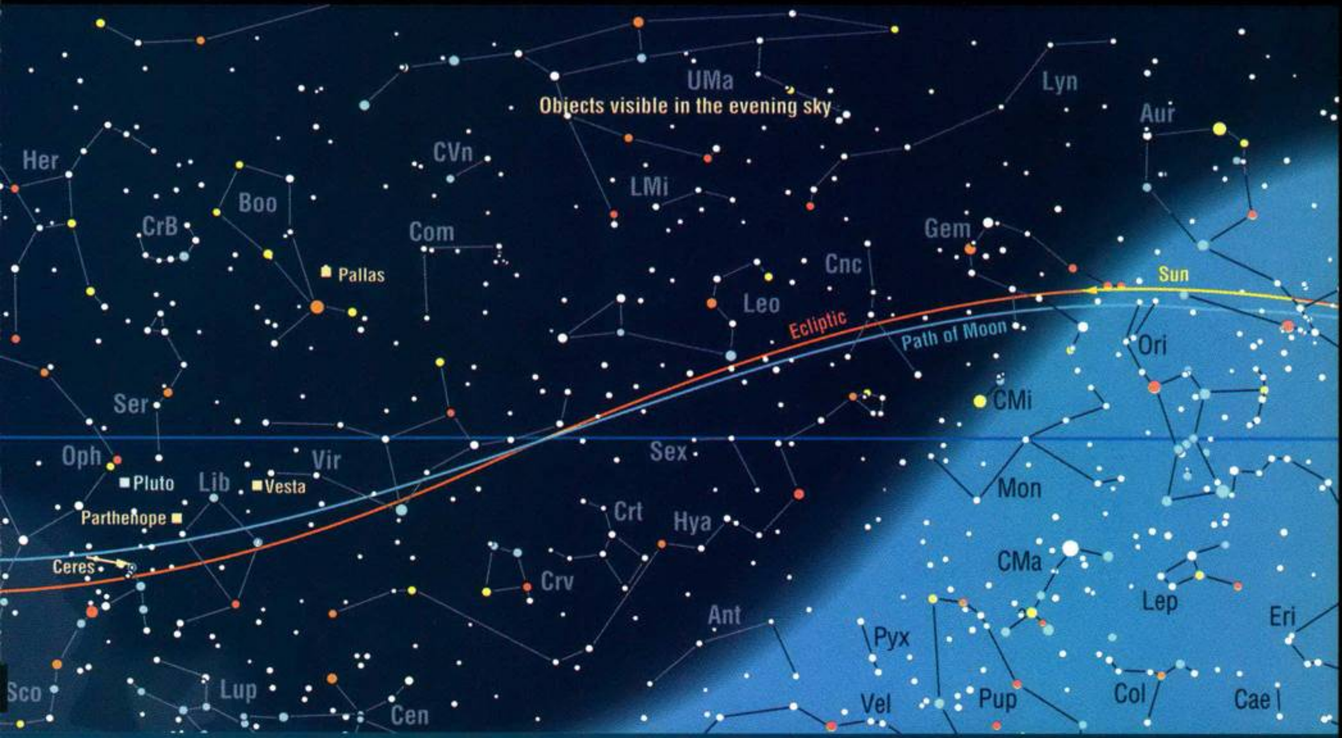


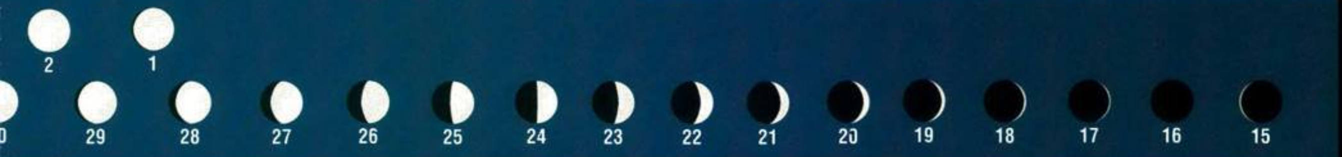
PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS
Date	June 1	June 30	June 1	June 30	June 15
Magnitude	1.6	–1.1	–4.1	–4.4	1.4
Angular Size	10.1"	5.6"	55.1"	48.7"	4.0"
Illumination	19%	84%	3%	11%	98%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.668	1.210	0.303	0.342	2.351
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.456	0.319	0.725	0.728	1.464
Right Ascension (2000.0)	3h15.9m	5h40.0m	5h40.6m	4h44.0m	3h58.7m
Declination (2000.0)	14°08'	23°04'	25°03'	18°13'	20°27'

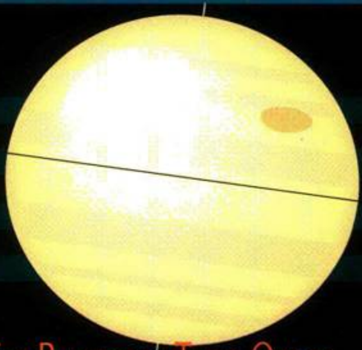
JUPITER'S MOONS

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 4 a.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.



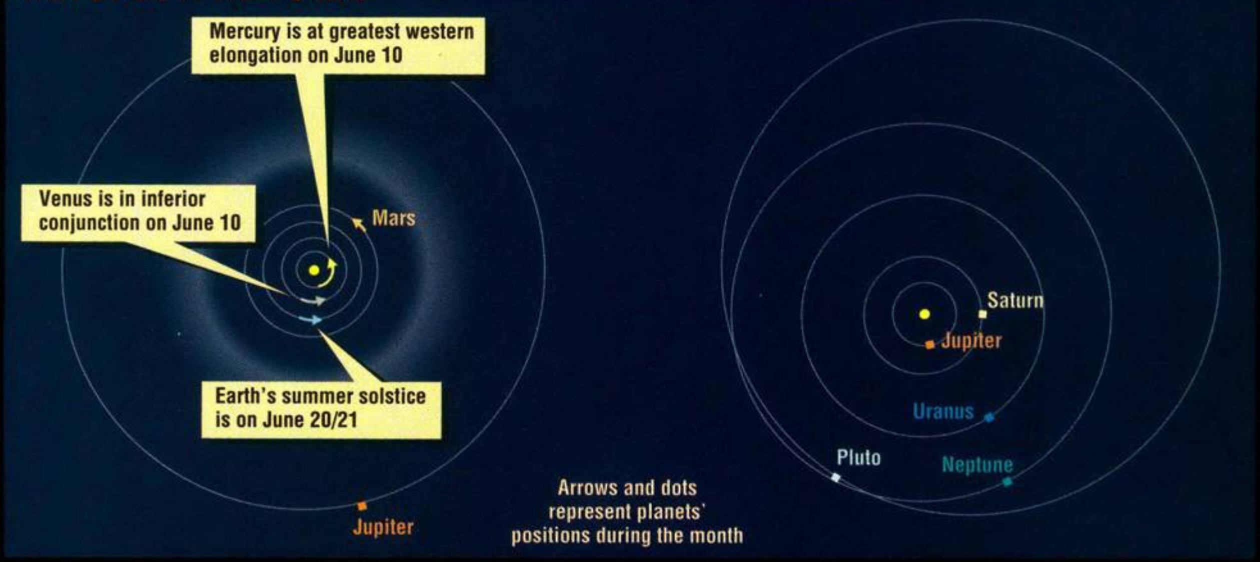

Objects visible in the evening sky
UMa
Lyn
Aur
Her
CVn
LMi
CrB
Boo
Com
Gem
Pallas
Cnc
Sun
Leo
Ecliptic
Path of Moon
Ori
CMi
Ser
Sex
Oph
Vir
Pluto
Lib
Vesta
Mon
Parthenope
Crt
Hya
Ceres
Crv
CMa
Lep
Ant
Eri
Pyx
Sco
Lup
Cen
Vel
Pup
Col
Cae


2
1
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
June 15	June 15	June 15	June 15	June 15
–2.7	0.9	5.7	7.9	13.7
46.4"	17.1"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.249	9.693	18.979	29.305	28.995
5.210	9.529	19.770	30.161	29.908
19h06.0m	0h27.4m	20h26.3m	19h56.9m	16h07.1m
–22°36'	0°31'	–19°49'	–20°14'	–7°16'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Mercury is at greatest western elongation on June 10

Venus is in inferior conjunction on June 10

Earth's summer solstice is on June 20/21

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month magnitude stars that are easily visible in a small scope at high power.

Northwest of Gemini lies dazzling Capella in Auriga the Charioteer, scintillating like a wind-blown candle flame. At magnitude 0.08, Capella ranks as the brightest star in this corner of the sky. In this case, however, brightness does not denote nearness. Of the four stars mentioned, Procyon is the nearest at a mere 11 light-years, while Capella lies 42 light-years away.

Overhead, the stars of spring appear reluctant to shuffle off the seasonal stage, even with the summer solstice (June 20, 10:24 p.m. EDT) bearing down on them. By month's end, however, this diffidence will be overcome as Leo decisively begins its long, head-first dive toward the west, with Virgo trailing after. But early in the month, Spica doesn't even cross the north-south line dividing the sky (the meridian) until nearly 10 o'clock. Above and to the left of Spica beams orange Arcturus, brightest star in the northern night sky. It is outshone only by Sirius, Canopus, and Alpha Centauri in all the nocturnal heavens. To the north-northeast extends its kite-shaped grouping, Boötes the Herdsman.

At least two other planets lie in the evening sky, though they are invisible to all but sensitive professional instruments. And even then, they can only be "seen" indirectly by their subtle gravitational tugs on their parent stars' apron strings. The 5th-magnitude Sun-like star 70 Virginis, which lies about halfway between Eta (η) Boötis and Epsilon (ε) Virginis, harbors a planet more massive than six Jupiters.

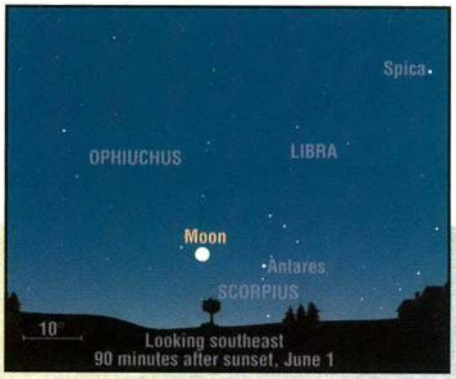
And in Ursa Major, the

First Views:
A Blue Moon for June

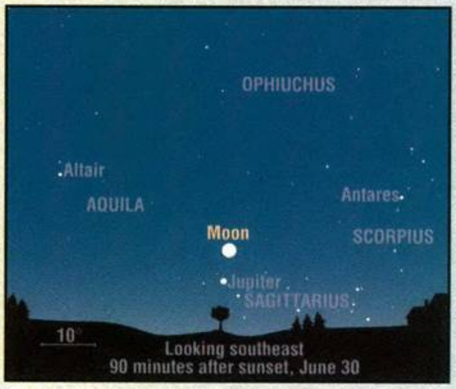
We humans tend to exaggerate how seldom events in our lives occur. Proud men tell their mates, "Why, I get lost once in a Blue Moon," implying that "once in a Blue Moon" means never or, at most, once in a lifetime. For the record, guys, Blue Moons happen more often than you think.

Astronomically, a Blue Moon is the second of two Full Moons that fall in the same month. That can happen because a Full Moon occurs every 29.531 days. Divide the number of days in a tropical year, 365.242, by 29.531 and you get 12.368 Full Moons in a year. This means that Blue Moons come, on average, once every 2.72 years, or 2 years plus 7, 8, 9, or 10 months.

Blue Moons don't occur regularly because our calendar isn't regular. February has 28 days (29 in a Leap Year), April, June, September, and November have 30, and the other seven months have 31 days. Furthermore, the exact day a Blue Moon falls on depends on the time zone in which you live. For example, the second Full Moon in June occurs at 11:58 p.m. EDT on the 30th. However, if you reckon time using Universal Time, it will already be 3:38 a.m. on July 1 when the Moon becomes full. So from the standpoint of Universal Time, the Blue Moon occurs in July (July's other Full Moon comes on the morning of July 30). — *Rick Shaffer*



Looking southeast
90 minutes after sunset, June 1

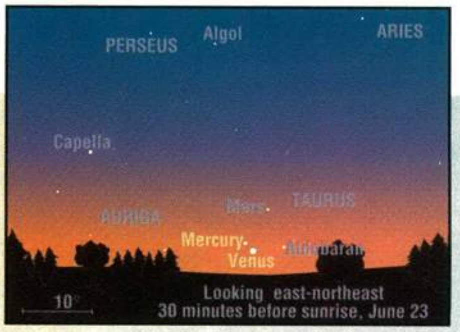


Looking southeast
90 minutes after sunset, June 30

Venus in the Morning

June marks the end of Venus' eight-month reign as the evening star. Look for it low in the west-northwest during the first few days of the month. On the 1st, Venus stands 5° above the horizon 30 minutes after sunset. It should be an easy naked-eye target unless your horizon's hazy, in which case you'll want to use binoculars. Look a little less than one binocular field above where the Sun set to find Venus through the haze.

Venus reaches inferior conjunction with the Sun on June 10, after which it becomes a morning object. It then remains visible in the morning sky through the end of the year. Start looking for the morning star as early as June 17 or 18, very low in the east-northeast 20 minutes before sunrise. Even though Venus blazes at magnitude −4.0, you will probably need binoculars and an unobstructed horizon to see it.



Looking east-northeast
30 minutes before sunrise, June 23

The best aspect of Venus' emergence into the morning twilight comes on June 23, when Mercury passes only 1.6° from Venus. Again, use binoculars to find the duo low in the east-northeast about 30 minutes before sunrise. Venus shines at magnitude −4.2, so you'll likely find it before the −0.5-magnitude Mercury. Shift your view about 6° higher to find much dimmer Mars; 5° to the right of Venus lies Aldebaran and the V-shaped Hyades star cluster. — *R.S.*

Clash of the Comets in Sagittarius

During June, Sagittarius offers skywatchers two comets of similar brightness and appearance. But looks can be deceiving. Comet Kopff brightens from about magnitude 7.5 to 7.0 in anticipation of its closest approach to the Sun next month. Comet Hale-Bopp also brightens, from 7th to 6th magnitude, but its perihelion lies a full ten months away, in April 1997.

What's more, Hale-Bopp lies five times farther from Earth than Kopff. The only clue that Kopff lies closer comes from the slight tail it might sprout as June draws to a close. Distant Hale-Bopp probably won't sport much of a tail until this fall.

Both comets spend the month northeast of Sagittarius' Teapot. Brilliant Jupiter serves as a good signpost for locating them, lying roughly 7° and 10° from Kopff and Hale-Bopp, respectively. On June 11, Hale-Bopp's northwestward motion draws it within 3° of the slower moving Kopff, which is heading south and east. From then until the 16th, Kopff saunters through the coarse open cluster NGC 6774. And on June 29, it sweeps 4' from magnitude-3.9 Rho (ρ) Sagittarii.

As if biding its time, Hale-Bopp appulses nothing of note this month, other than passing 2.5° north of NGC 6774 on June 13. By that time the waning crescent Moon rises around 4 a.m. and both comets should be easy to follow using binoculars under a dark sky. — *R.S.*

COORDINATES FOR COMET KOPFF*

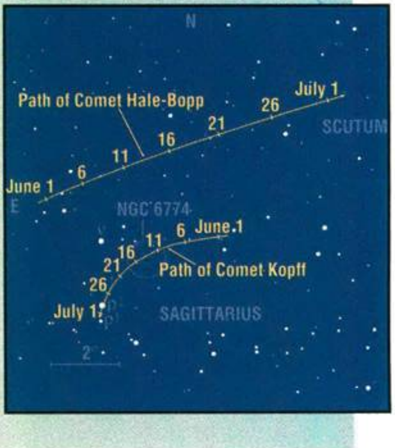
Date	R.A.	(2000)	Dec.
June 1	19h07.6m		−15°51'
June 6	19h11.6m		−16°00'
June 11	19h14.9m		−16°15'
June 16	19h17.6m		−16°34'
June 21	19h19.5m		−17°00'
June 26	19h20.9m		−17°30'
July1	19h21.9m		−18°05'

*Positions given for 4 a.m. EDT

COORDINATES FOR COMET HALE-BOPP*

Date	R.A.	(2000)	Dec.
June 1	19h28.4m		−14°43'
June 6	19h23.9m		−14°16'
June 11	19h18.9m		−13°48'
June 16	19h13.4m		−13°20'
June 21	19h07.5m		−12°51'
June 26	19h01.1m		−12°21'
July 1	18h54.3m		−11°52'

*Positions given for 4 a.m. EDT



Ceres Introduces a Double

Scorpius is so loaded with wonderful targets that some worthwhile objects get lost in the shuffle. So it is with the beautiful double Beta (β) Scorpii, one of the bright stars that mark the Scorpion's head and shoulders, just north and west of Antares. It takes a close approach from the 7th-magnitude asteroid Ceres toward the end of June to remind us that Beta, called Graffias by the ancients, is worth viewing.

Graffias A is a magnitude-2.6 star of spectral type B0. It's one of those hot, massive stars that lives life in the stellar fast lane, more than one thousand times as luminous as our Sun. Recent studies show it to have a smaller companion in a 6.8-day orbit. Another close companion, 10th-magnitude Graffias B, requires a large telescope and superb seeing to be discerned.

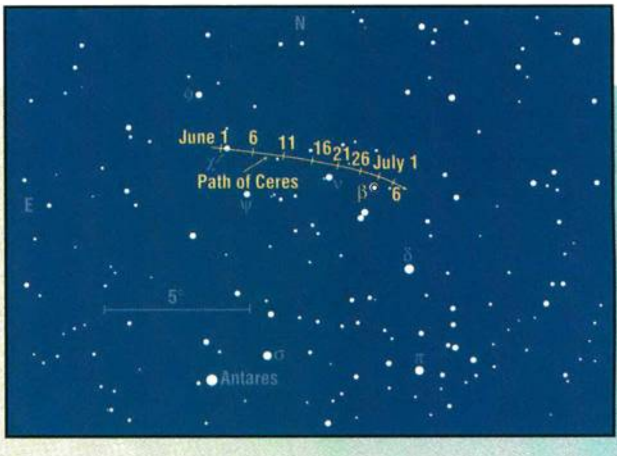
Graffias has still a fourth companion, visible in even a modest backyard scope: magnitude-4.9 Graffias C, which lies 13.7" northeast of A. Studies of Graffias C reveal that it, too, has a very close companion. This makes the Beta Scorpii system a quintet, even though amateur telescopes show it only as a double.

Beginning the last week of June, watch Ceres close in from the northeast to within 24' of Graffias on July 1. Viewing the approach is quite easy, even in binoculars. And you can document the *asteroid's nightly motion* photographically or with electronic imaging. — *R.S.*

COORDINATES FOR CERES*

Date	R.A.	(2000)	Dec.
June 1	16h27.9m		−18°28'
June 6	16h23.2m		−18°36'
June 11	16h18.7m		−18°45'
June 16	16h14.5m		−18°54'
June 21	16h10.7m		−19°04'
June 26	16h07.4m		−19°15'
July 1	16h04.7m		−19°26'
July 6	16h02.6m		−19°39'

*Positions given for 11 p.m. EDT

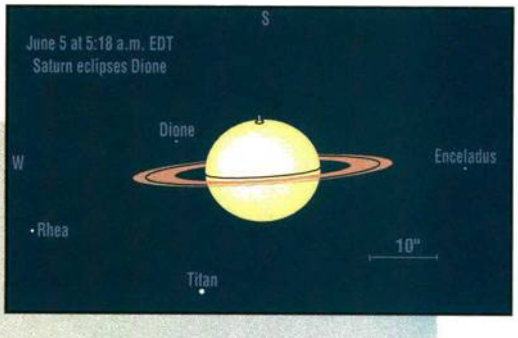


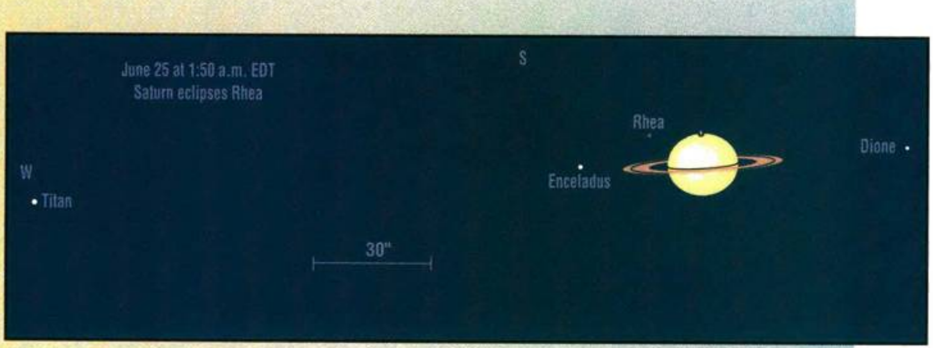
Observer's Challenge:
Saturn's Disappearing Moons

On February 11/12, Earth passed though the plane of Saturn's rings for the third time in a year, and the last time until the summer of 2009. Now, with Earth moving farther south in Saturn's sky, the ringed planet continues to eclipse its satellites at a regular, though somewhat diminished rate.

June features five such eclipses for observers in North America. Only Dione and Rhea are involved, and the geometry of the Sun, Earth, and Saturn allows us to witness only the satellites' disappearances. Each moon darkens as it moves into Saturn's shadow and then brightens a few minutes later as its orbital motion carries it out of the ringed planet's umbra. The longest eclipse lasts just 3.8 minutes, so being prepared is crucial to witnessing these elusive events. Set up your telescope to view Saturn no less than a half hour before the eclipse begins. And use the eyepiece renderings to be sure you're looking at the right satellite before it enters the planet's shadow.

Those of you with access to a very sensitive video camera might try recording the eclipses for replay at a club meeting. If you own a CCD imager that can take a series of short exposures, try doing CCD photometry on the disappearing satellite to see what your light curve reveals. — *R.S.*


June 5 at 5:18 a.m. EDT
Saturn eclipses Dione


June 25 at 1:50 a.m. EDT
Saturn eclipses Rhea

EVENTS OF THE SATURNIAN SATELLITES

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event	Distance
June 5	9h16.9m	9h19.0m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	1.6
June 16	4h51.4m	4h55.1m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	1.9
June 16	8h04.5m	8h06.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	1.6
June 25	5h47.3m	5h51.1m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	1.9
June 27	6h52.0m	6h54.1m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	1.6

Begin Time: Universal Time at the beginning of the event. (Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT.) **End Time:** Universal Time at the end of the event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of event:** Whether the event is a disappearance or reappearance. **Distance:** The apparent distance of the satellite from Saturn's center expressed in Saturnian equatorial radii.

5th-magnitude star 47 Ursae Majoris is home to a planet at least 2.3 times Jupiter's mass. This star, also similar in class to the Sun, lies a little over 4° south-southwest of 3rd-magnitude Psi (ψ) Ursae Majoris. Follow the Dipper's pointer stars in the direction opposite that of the North Star to lead you to 47 UMa.

Farther east we finally enter the domain of the summer sky. Leading the way is the constellation Hercules, son of Zeus. At 10 p.m. look for his distinctive, trapezoidal "keystone" asterism about 50° above the eastern horizon. Once you find this asterism, you can easily pick out the rest of the constellation: his upper torso stretching to the south, his legs nearly touching the northern circumpolar groups. If you have a telescope, aim it just to the right of Eta (η) Herculis, the northwestern star in the keystone. That cottony spot of light you see is the glow of a million stars making up globular cluster M13, one of the finest deep-sky objects in the northern sky.

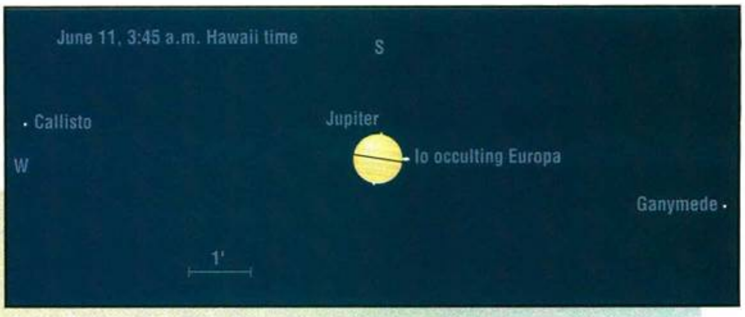
Floating serenely above the eastern horizon now are the hallmark stars of summer: The brightest one, Vega in Lyra the Lyre, precedes Deneb in Cygnus the Swan and Altair in Aquila the Eagle. Running through these groups is the summer Milky Way. Follow its chalky white path south into Scorpius, which by 11 p.m. lies mostly above the horizon. Not far behind is Sagittarius with our first bright

View the Jovian Satellite Action

In much the same way we've seen recently with Saturn, Earth occasionally passes through the orbital plane of Jupiter's satellites. When this happens, once every six years, we see the Galilean satellites mutually eclipse and occult one another. In an eclipse, a moon passes through the shadow of another. In an occultation, one moon passes in front of another as seen from Earth. Although activity like this is sparse for 1996, it picks up in 1997 before trickling off in 1998. In other words, we're just coming into a season of Jovian satellite mutual events.

Mutual events on June 4, 11, and 18 are best seen from the Central Pacific, including Hawaii, Australia and New Zealand, most of Southeast Asia, Eastern China, and on into Korea and Japan. Europe, Africa, and South America are best situated to see the events on June 8, 15, and 22. Those living on the east coast of North America can see June 15's second event, as well as the one on June 22, albeit Jupiter lies near the horizon for both.

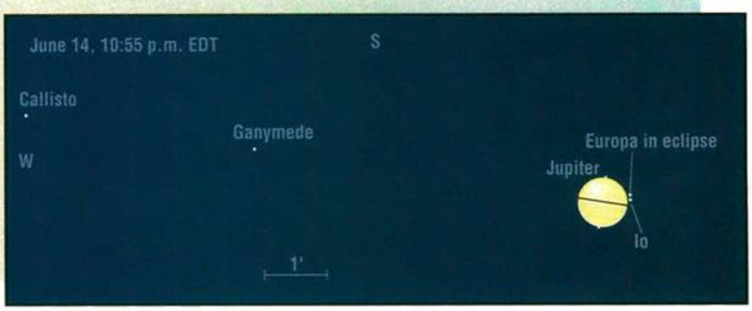
Occultations are the most obvious to glean. In poor to average seeing, the satellites appear to merge into one, only to separate minutes later. In good seeing, the satellites become noticeably elongated as they merge. Eclipses at this early stage of the season are likely to be subtle, possibly so subtle that they will only be detectable using some sort of photometry. Those with CCD cameras and software that allows photometry might find this worthwhile. — *R.S.*



EVENTS OF THE JOVIAN SATELLITES

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event
June 4	14h20.5m	14h41.7m	Io occults Europa	Partial
June 8	1h48.5m	2h08.3m	Io occults Europa	Partial
June 11	13h36.9m	13h54.1m	Io occults Europa	Partial
June 15	1h27.5m	1h41.3m	Io occults Europa	Partial
June 15	2h50.1m	3h03.8m	Io eclipses Europa	Penumbral
June 18	13h22.0m	13h27.9m	Io occults Europa	Partial
June 18	14h27.3m	14h38.5m	Io eclipses Europa	Penumbral
June 22	2h05.3m	2h05.3m	Io eclipses Europa	Grazing

Begin Time: Universal Time at the beginning of the event. (Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT.) **End Time:** Universal Time at the end of the event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of event:** Whether the event is partial, penumbral, or grazing.



planet of the late evening, **Jupiter**. Early in the month, Jupiter clears the horizon a little before 11 p.m., but you won't see it until it climbs above the trees, probably an hour or so later. Next month, on July 4, Jupiter comes to opposition, when it rises at sunset and remains visible all night.

Trailing just behind Jupiter are two outer planets, **Uranus** and **Neptune**. Both lie a little west of the "smile in the sky," as Capricornus the Sea Goat is sometimes referred to, with Neptune just over the border in eastern Sagittarius. Binoculars allow you to easily pick out Uranus as a point of greenish light among the starry backdrop of the region. Neptune, however, provides more of a challenge. Although you can spot it with binoculars, you won't be able to see its blue-green color unless you use a telescope.

Rising a couple of hours after midnight, and still three months away from opposition, is **Saturn**. The viewing window at the beginning of the month is narrow — between about 3 a.m. local time and dawn. Conditions improve slightly by June 30, when Saturn rises at about 1 a.m. among the background stars of Cetus. Although not considered a zodiacal constellation, Cetus becomes one by proxy when a planet cuts through the constellation south of the ecliptic line, as Saturn is doing now.

Displayed in all its glory above Saturn in the morning sky is Pegasus the Winged Horse and its central anchor of four stars, the Great Square. The horse's nose, denoted by the star Enif, stretches to the west, where it almost nuzzles against Equuleus the Lesser Horse, a faint and insignificant constellation of five main stars. Only diehard constellation lovers will be able to spot this group, whose brightest member shines at only 4th magnitude. Look for it with binoculars between Enif and the tadpole-like constellation, Delphinus the Dolphin.

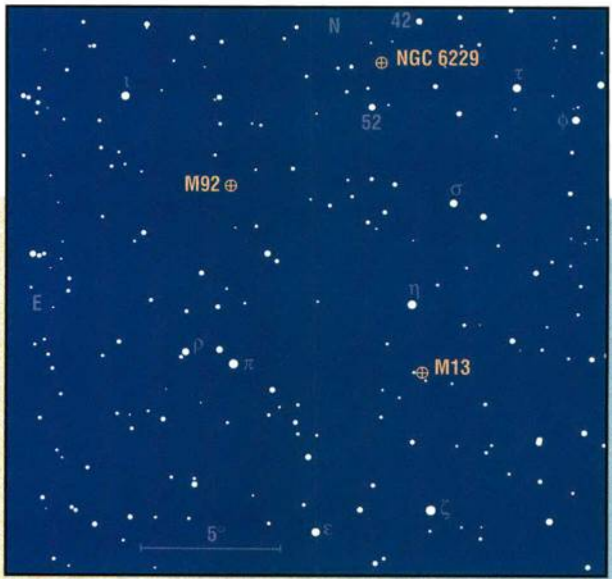
The creator of Equuleus, the second-smallest constellation in the sky, is unknown, although it appears on Ptolemy's original list of 48 constellations compiled in the second century. Ian Ridpath, in his book *Star Tales*, suggests that Ptolemy may have had the little horse in mind in the story of Hippe, daughter of Chiron the centaur. Hippe was seduced by Aeolus, Greek god of the wind. To hide her pregnancy from her father she fled to the mountains, where she eventually gave birth to Melanippe. When Chiron came looking for her, Hippe implored the gods to hide her. They obliged by changing her into a mare and placing her among the stars where she hides still, with only her head showing.

To the northeast, scrutinize the region between Alpha (α) and Beta (β) Pegasi for 5th-magnitude 51 Pegasi, home star to yet a third extrasolar planet of Jovian size.

The final two planets in our solar system, Mars and Mercury, rise about an hour before the Sun. First-magnitude **Mars** is climbing slowly out of the twilight glare and can be glimpsed about 5° directly above brilliant Venus on June 25 and 26. Meanwhile **Mercury** puts in its worst morning apparition of the year for Northern Hemisphere observers. At greatest elongation on June 10, it lies just 6° high in the east-northeast, below and to the right of slightly fainter Mars. ☐

Jeff Kanipe is Astronomy's *managing editor. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Arizona.*

The Globulars of Hercules



June evenings bring into view one of the sky's premier globular clusters, M13. On dark nights away from city lights, M13 can be glimpsed with the naked eye as a 5.9-magnitude fuzzy object 17' wide. Nestled on the western side of Hercules' torso, you can find it about a third of the way from Eta (η) to Zeta (ζ) Herculis.

M13 is one of over 150 known clusters of ancient stars orbiting in the halo of our galaxy. Despite a huge distance of 24,000 light-years, it ranks among the most awe-inspiring objects in the sky. Astronomers estimate M13 contains nearly a million stars within a sphere 100 light-years across. We see a thousand of the brightest stars, the most luminous being 11th-magnitude red giants.

A 6-inch telescope at high power starts to resolve stars along the cluster's edge. In much larger instruments, like a 20-inch Newtonian, the cluster takes on a 3-D look, crisscrossed by dark lanes the mind constructs when confronted by so many stars.

Although this great globular gets most of the attention, Hercules harbors two other stunning examples. M92 would be well-known if it were located far from M13. It's almost as big and rich as M13, but lies about 2,000 light-years farther away so it appears fainter at magnitude 6.5. A telescope reveals that M92 has a far tighter core than M13.

NGC 6229, a looser, dimmer cluster glowing at magnitude 9.4, rounds out the Hercules' globulars. A large telescope at high power shows it as a smattering of stars shining from 100,000 light-years away. — *R.S.*

T. L. Dessert

Bill and Sally Fletcher

Bill Iburg

Jupiter's Magnificent Show

The year's best viewing of detail-rich Jupiter comes during the short nights of June and July.

by Richard Talcott

It hasn't been Jupiter's decade. First, in the summer of 1994, Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 smashed into the planet, leaving unsightly scars that lasted for months. Then in December 1995, the much smaller Galileo spaceprobe pierced its outer layers, relaying information about the planet's atmosphere to scientists back on Earth.

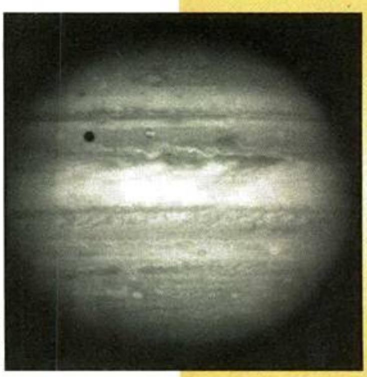
The bombardment of Jupiter now appears to be over, at least for the time being, but the scrutiny goes on. The Galileo orbiter will monitor the planet and its satellites from up close for the next two years. Meanwhile back on Earth, thousands will turn their telescopes toward Jupiter to get their own look at a planet that is slowly giving up its secrets.

You can be among those multitudes, viewing a complex atmosphere featuring huge storms that rage for decades, even centuries, and watching the dance of the Jovian satellites as they orbit the planet. Jupiter appears at its best when it is closest to Earth during June and July, the two months surrounding its opposition on July 4.

You don't need a large telescope to enjoy viewing the giant planet. Even a 2- or 3-inch scope reveals the most prominent atmospheric bands and four large moons. Named Io, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto in order of increasing distance from Jupiter, these Galilean satellites display a number of interesting phenomena as they circle Jupiter. A 4-inch telescope shows changes in the clouds at the top of the planet's atmosphere, and larger scopes will reveal more detail as well as smaller features when Earthly conditions allow.

Earth's atmosphere often limits an observer's ability to see fine detail on Jupiter. Turbulence caused by the air's motion produces blurry images in the eyepiece. This poor "seeing" poses a greater problem the lower Jupiter lies in the sky because the planet's light must pass through more of the atmosphere. Unfortunately, Jupiter now lies in the southern constellation of Sagittarius, so an observer at 40° north latitude sees it no more than about 30° above the horizon. The best time to observe it during June and July comes around midnight, when it lies highest in the south.

You can reduce the problem of air turbulence by pointing your telescope over terrain that keeps a fairly constant temperature during the course of a day. A large expanse of grass, like you might find at a park or golf course, or large body of water works well. Avoid setting up near buildings, paved parking lots, or other surfaces that absorb heat during the day and release it at night.

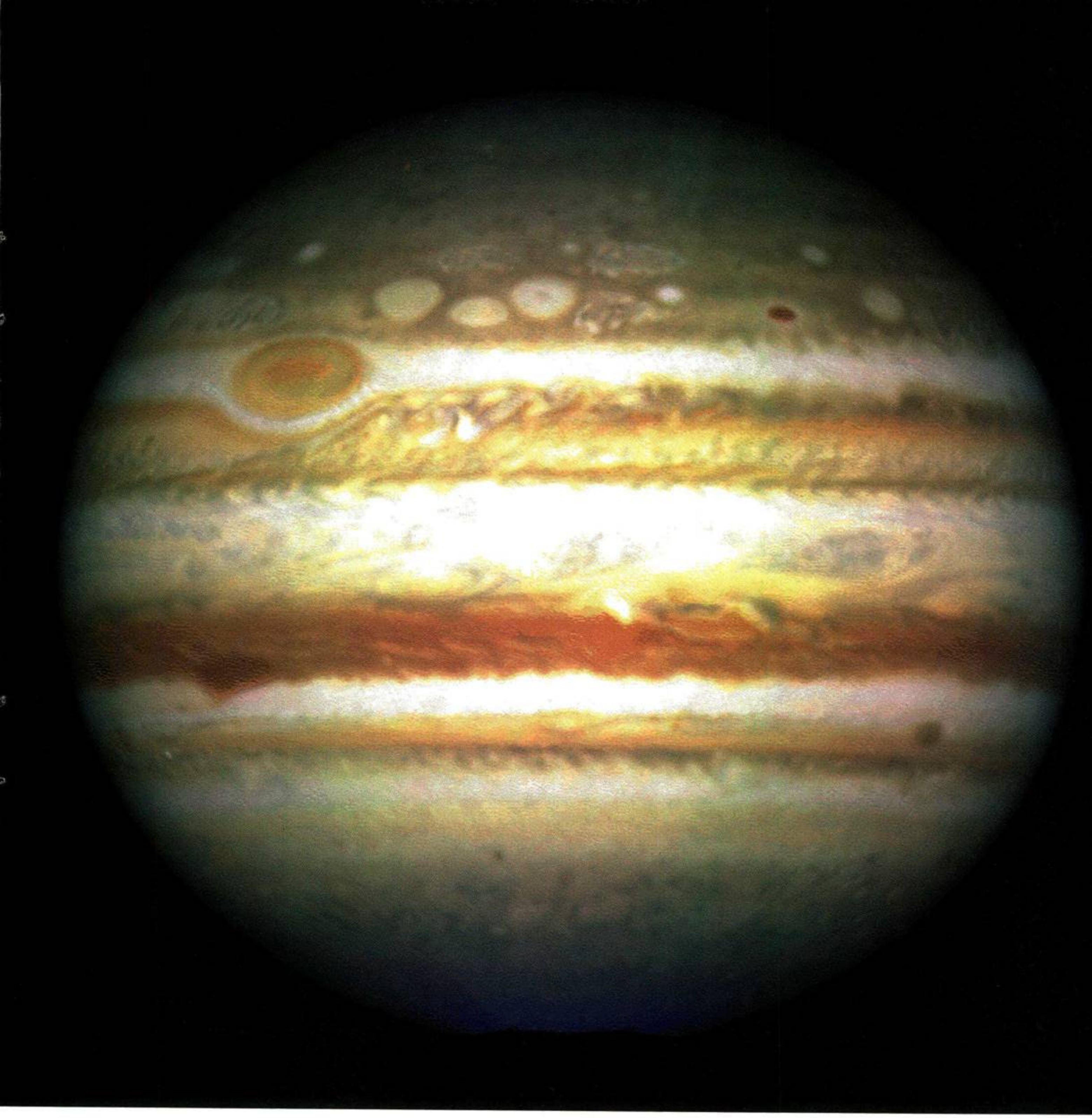


NASA/HST

Whither Galileo?

While Earthbound observers scan Jupiter from afar, the Galileo spacecraft will be scrutinizing the giant planet and its satellites. Over the next year and a half, Galileo will make several close passages by the outer three Galilean satellites — Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto — as well as monitor the volcanically active inner moon Io and Jupiter itself from a greater distance.

Date	Satellite	Closest approach
June 27, 1996	Ganymede	980 km
September 6, 1996	Ganymede	255 km
November 4, 1996	Callisto	1,110 km
December 19, 1996	Europa	695 km
February 20, 1997	Europa	588 km
April 5, 1997	Ganymede	3,065 km
May 7, 1997	Ganymede	1,584 km
June 25, 1997	Callisto	416 km
September 17, 1997	Callisto	524 km
November 6, 1997	Europa	1,119 km



NASA/HST

JUPITER APPEARS in all its glory through the Hubble Space Telescope, but observers with modest telescopes can view most of the same features.

In the end, however, the key factor in detecting detail is the observer's skill. Don't expect to see a wealth of detail the very first time you view Jupiter — that requires experience. But if you start observing the planet well before opposition, by July you should be gleaning most of what it has to offer.

Begin observing with a low-power eyepiece. First off, that's all you need to get a good view of the Galilean satellites. In addition, Jupiter appears large enough, with a diameter of more than 45" throughout June and July, that you don' t need a lot of power to get a reasonably big image of it. If the seeing appears steady, try increasing the power to about 25x for each inch of aperture. If the image of Jupiter remains sharp at that magnification, you can bump it up a little more.

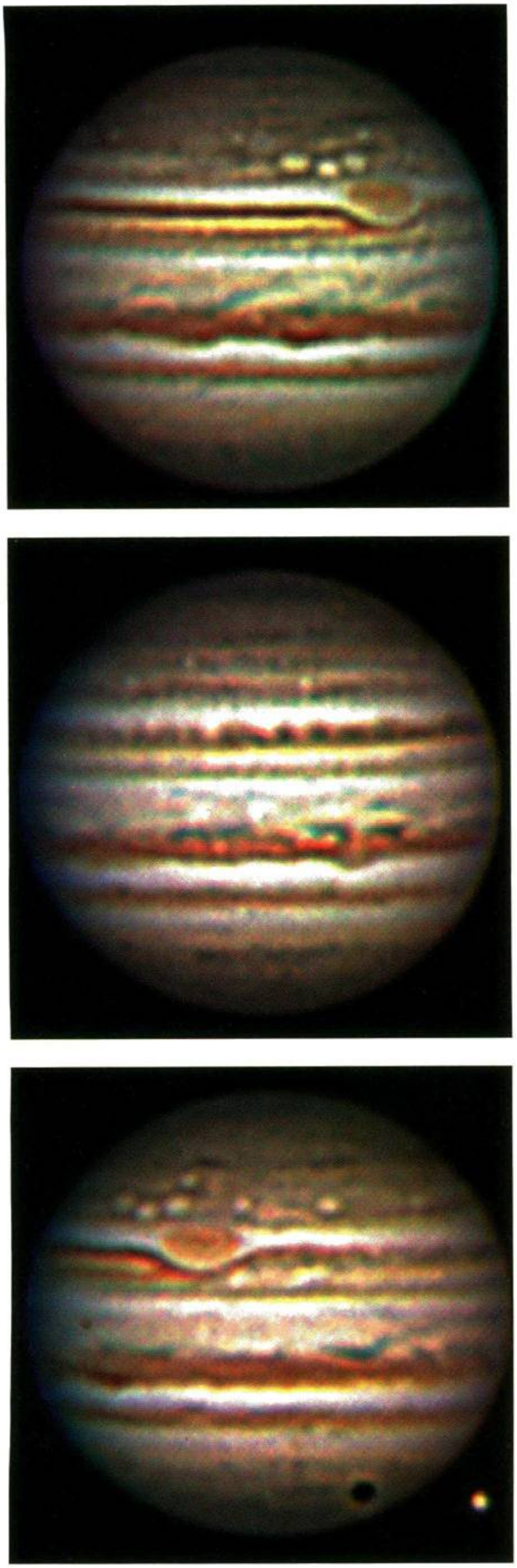
The first thing you'll likely notice is that Jupiter's disk appears flattened. In fact, its equatorial diameter measures 7 percent larger than its polar diameter. (At opposition in July it will appear 47.0" across its equator and 44.0" through the poles.) The bulge along the equator results from the planet's rapid rotation: It spins once on its axis in less that ten hours.

The next features you'll notice are the series of alternating light zones and dark belts that girdle the planet parallel to its equator. The zones are cool, high-pressure areas where bright clouds of ammonia ice crystals condense out of rising gases. The belts are warmer regions of low pressure where the top layer of clouds has evaporated and deeper layers become visible. Unfortunately, the Galileo spaceprobe apparently entered Jupiter in a relatively clear area, missing most of the top layer of ammonia clouds.

Even a well-constructed 2-inch telescope shows the North and South Equatorial Belts (NEB and SEB) lying equidistant from Jupiter's equator. They rarely look identical, at least to experienced observers, with the NEB usually more conspicuous. (The SEB has even disappeared on occasion, most recently in 1989-90, and came close to doing so again in 1992.) Of all the zones, the Equatorial Zone appears most obvious simply because it separates the two most prominent belts.

Larger telescopes or excellent seeing may be necessary to clearly distinguish the rest of the belts and zones. Moving away from the equator, the North and South Tropical Zones lie beyond the equatorial belts, with the North and South Temperate Belts next outward from them. These belts appear noticeably thinner and far less prominent than the equatorial belts. As you head closer to the poles, succeeding belts become faint and sometimes fragmented, showing up at some longitudes but not at others.

The belts and zones should only represent a starting point in your exploration of Jupiter. Many of the most interesting features in the Jovian cloudtops are those that form and decay over periods of weeks or months or those that change shape or color. Easily the most famous of these is the Great Red Spot. It's more than one hundred years old and perhaps several hundred — the Italian-French astronomer Giovanni Cassini reported seeing a spot in 1665 that astronomers think was the Red Spot. This enormous system of high pressure, some 20,000 miles long and 8,000 miles wide, lies nestled in the South Tropical Zone. Its reddish cloudtops, which range in color from brick red to pale salmon (in 1995 it tended toward salmon), are the coldest feature on



DONALD PARKER

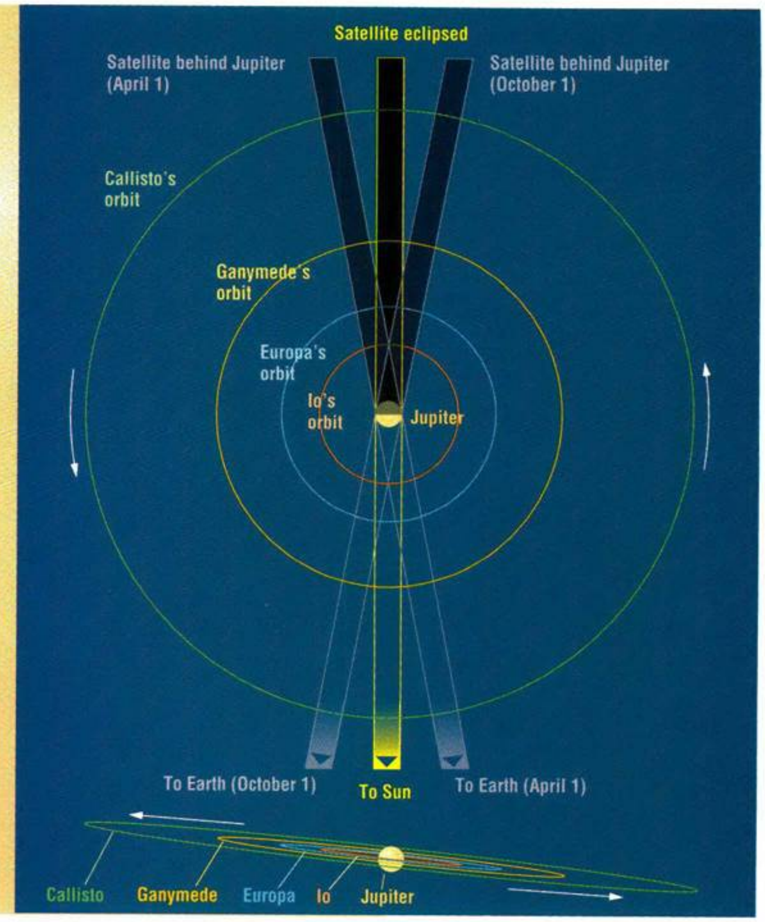
THE VIEW CHANGES constantly as Jupiter spins quickly on its axis.

Spotting the Galilean Satellites

Anyone with a telescope can view the four large moons of Jupiter as they revolve around the planet. In fact, they would be bright enough to glimpse with the naked eye if brilliant Jupiter were not so close, and steadily held binoculars can bring them into view.

The best time to observe them, however, comes when they are close to passing in front of or behind Jupiter. When a satellite passes in front, you can watch as both its disk and dark shadow transit the planet's cloudtops. When traveling behind, the satellite will both disappear behind the planet (an occultation) and be eclipsed by its shadow. The table spotlights a few of the better events visible from North America in June and July. In addition, this year the satellites begin to eclipse and occult one another for the first time in six years (see this month's Sky Almanac for details on these mutual events).

Date	Event	Time (EDT)
June 5	Io eclipse begins	11:27 p.m.
	Occultation ends	2:22 a.m.
June 12	Ganymede shadow enters	10:56 p.m.
	Transit begins	12:59 a.m.
	Shadow leaves	2:01 a.m.
	Transit ends	4:06 a.m.
June 13	Europa shadow enters	12:27 a.m.
	Transit begins	1:27 a.m.
	Shadow leaves	3:13 a.m.
	Transit ends	4:14 a.m.
June 17	Callisto eclipse begins	11:15 p.m.
	Eclipse ends	2:02 a.m.
	Occultation begins	2:51 a.m.
	Occultation ends	5:51 a.m.
July 8	Ganymede occultation begins	12:28 a.m.
	Eclipse ends	3:59 a.m.
July 12	Callisto transit begins	10:30 p.m.
	Shadow enters	12:30 a.m.
	Transit ends	1:25 a.m.
	Shadow leaves	3:31 a.m.
July 29	Io transit begins	10:23 p.m.
	Shadow enters	11:00 p.m.
	Transit ends	12:39 a.m.
	Shadow leaves	1:16 a.m.
July 30	Europa occultation begins	10:45 p.m.
	Eclipse ends	2:53 a.m.



ASTRONOMY/ Thomas L. Hunt

Jupiter and rotate counter-clockwise in a period of six days.

Although not as long-lived as the Great Red Spot, three white ovals have been observed continually since the 1940s. Located in the South Temperate Belt a little bit south of the Red Spot, these rotating cyclones show up easily in a 6-inch or larger scope.

Perhaps the most conspicuous of Jupiter's more transient features are the festoons. These dusky filaments are deep holes in the cloudtops that loop out from the edge of a belt into a zone and typically appear blue or blue-gray. Last year, several huge festoons curved into the Equatorial Zone from both the NEB and SEB. If these festoons persist, or new ones form, they should be easy to pick out with a 4-inch telescope, although beginners may have a hard time detecting their bluish tint.

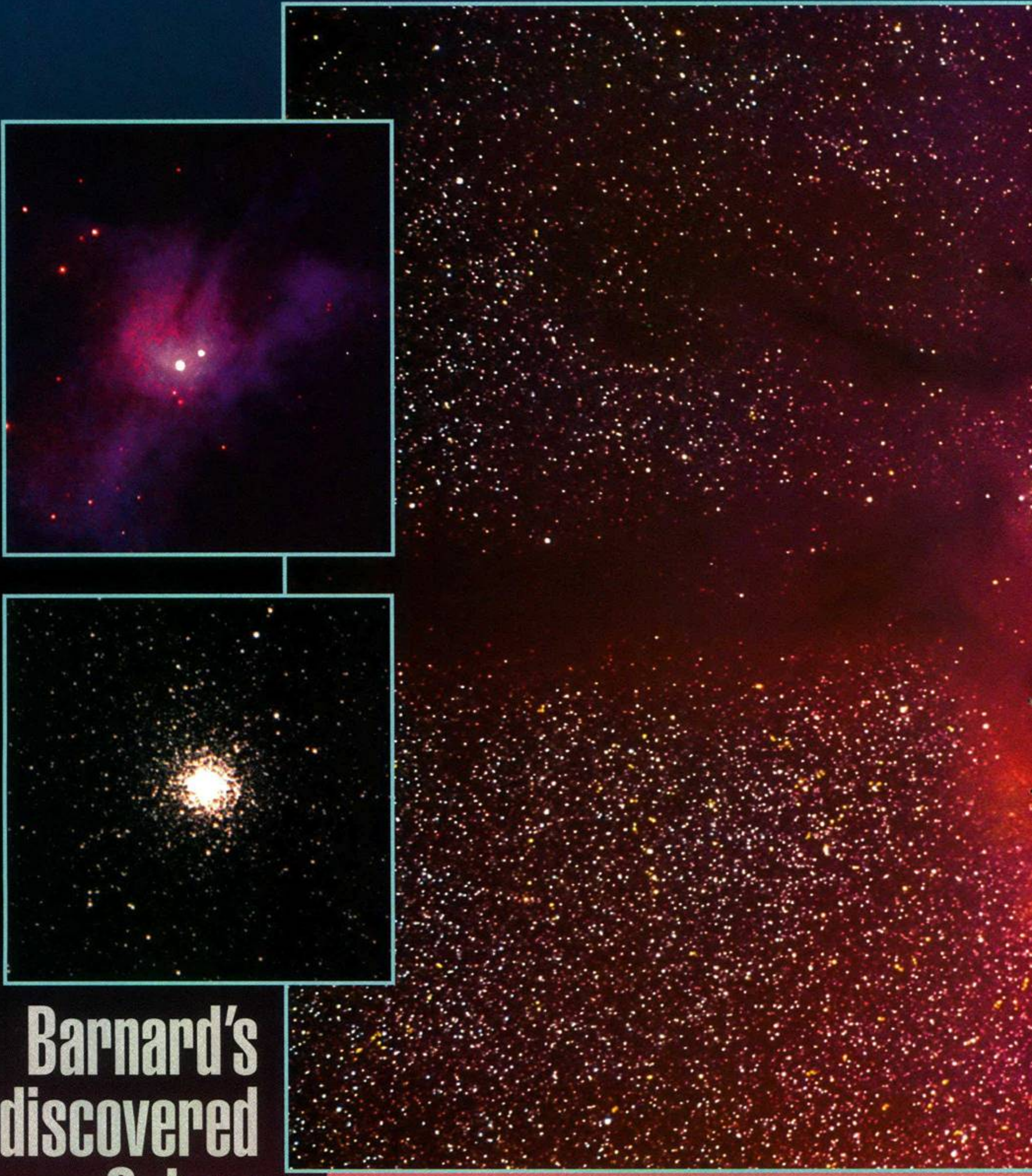
Also look for very elongated dark condensations aligned parallel to the belts. Known as rods or bars, these features are often isolated short sections of an otherwise invisible belt. You may also see dark protuberances lying along the edge of a belt. Called projections, these features are very common on the south edge of the NEB.

That's the same region where you will likely find ovals. These white, round or oval-shaped areas appear fairly large, bright, and well defined. Smaller and brighter spots, called nodules, are very common in the south polar regions. They usually appear round and not much bigger than the disk of Ganymede, Jupiter's largest moon. The final type of feature that occurs fairly frequently is a rift. Common in the NEB and SEB, this is a long, bright streak that extends horizontally along the interior of the belt.

You can usually see Jovian features more clearly when you use color filters. A good filter for enhancing the overall contrast between the belts and zones is a Wratten #82A (very light blue). To see the bluish festoons better, try a Wratten #25 (red) filter. Reddish clouds, on the other hand, show up nicely through a Wratten #38A (light blue) filter.

To precisely locate the position of a feature on Jupiter, record the time when it crosses the central meridian, the imaginary line that connects the planet's poles and passes through the center of the disk. You can then compute the longitude of the feature from published tables (see, for example, the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada's *Observer's Handbook*). Or if you own a computer that can run programs in BASIC, try the one that appeared in "Computing Mars and Jupiter," (July 1993.) If you're interested in more information about observing Jupiter, or in submitting reports of your observations, contact José Olivarez, ALPO Jupiter Recorder, 1469 Valleyview Court, Wichita, KS 67212.

Although beginners may view Jupiter as an unchanging planet with only a couple of dark belts, experienced observers know it as a world of features that never looks the same twice. With its ever-changing and colorful clouds, it is an endlessly fascinating world. Why not take time this summer to explore it on your own? □

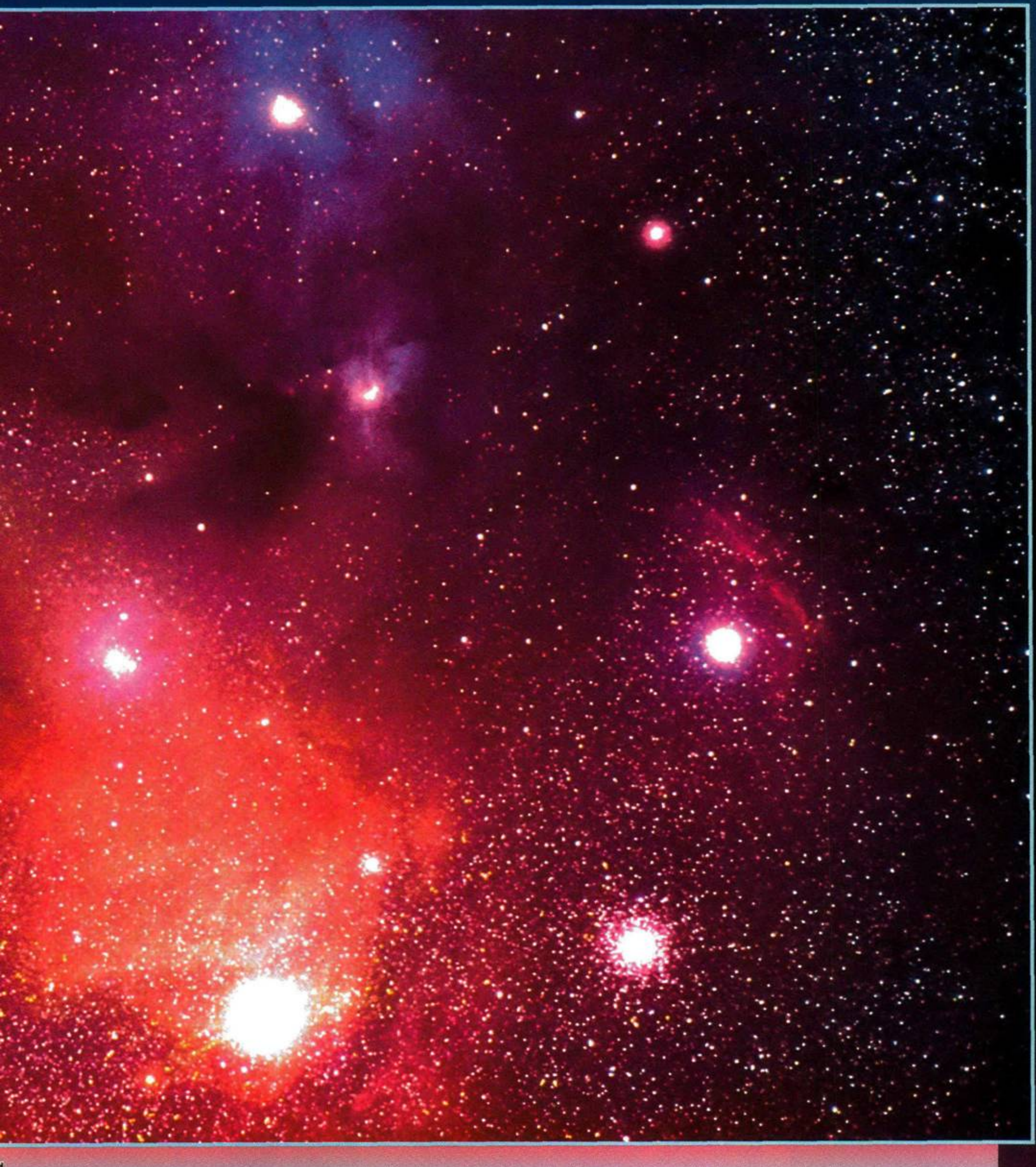


Barnard's Undiscovered Galaxy

We see a rich region of our Milky Way in ways that would have astounded the early astrophotographer.

by John Shibley

When E. E. Barnard first photographed this region of the Galaxy, he thought it was full of mysterious stellar voids and monochromatic clouds of glowing gas (see "Edward Barnard's Magnificent Milky Way," page 32). Now, almost 100 years later, modern astrophotography reveals a riot of color. Whole clouds of dust, the building blocks of future solar systems, waft along our gaze toward the Galaxy's center. For the most part this dust is dark as deep space itself, silhouetted against a stellar backdrop. In other spots, latent gas



glows red under the energetic ultraviolet radiation of embedded stars. Other tracts shimmer under the blue, icy reflection of starlight.

Barnard coined this area the Rho (ρ) Ophiuchi region, after a gas- and dust-cloaked 5th-magnitude double star that marks the complex's center (inset, top), slightly north of Antares. You'll need an 8-inch to glean the duo's faint, surrounding reflection nebula IC 4604. Just outside our line of sight with the Galaxy's center lies M4 (inset, bottom), one of perhaps 300 ancient globular star clusters that trace out lazy, 200 million-year orbits around the Milky Way's hub.

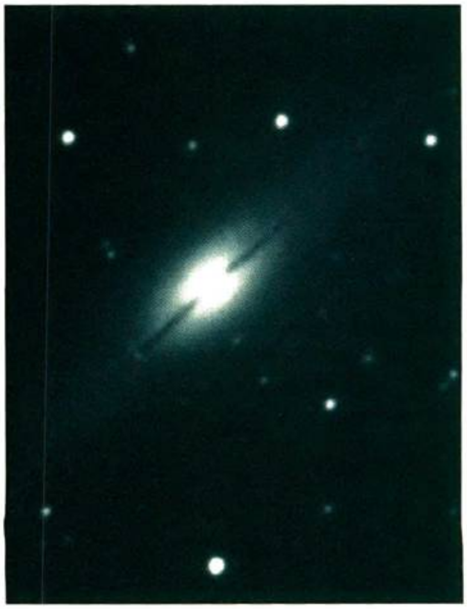
Barnard's ground-breaking photos uncovered this region's complexity. Today, even after years of intense study, we are still coming to terms with exactly what our cameras, and eyes, are telling us. ☐

A Night Owl's Guide to Galaxies

Tired of the bright Milky Way blocking your view of the universe beyond? Stay up late and nail the best galaxies of the autumn sky.

by David J. Eicher

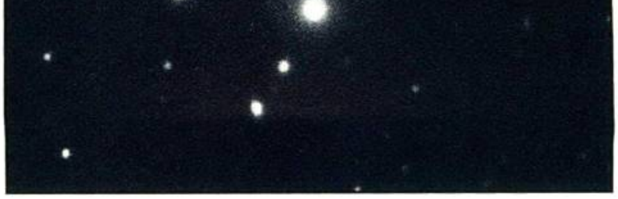
Come summer, you may need a break from the Milky Way. All that bright galactic stuff, open clusters and star factories, littering the backbone of the Galaxy and cluttering the sky? Forget it. They're way too bright for serious deep-sky observers. It's time to move on to the deep universe beyond, represented by a host of misty galaxies scattered across the evening sky of autumn. To see them means staying up into the wee hours of the morning. That's okay, though: Astronomers are born insomniacs.



Edge-on Spiral NGC 7814 in Pegasus

by Martin C. Germano (14.5-inch reflector at f/6, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure)

When you plan your all-nighter, gather some items beyond your scope, eyepieces, and star atlases. Memories of my high school days, when I used to routinely stay up all night observing, suggest several factors that help one push on through the night. First, bring a number of snacks and drinks that will keep your blood sugar level relatively high. Dissolving those carbs into the bloodstream helps maintain your alertness.



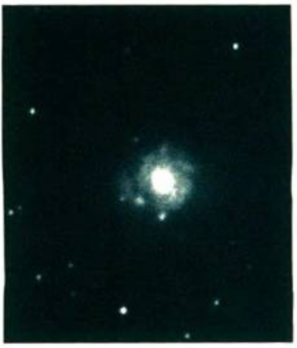
The NGC 70 Galaxy Group

by David Healy (14-inch SCT at f/7, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 110-minute exposure)

Second, take a radio along. Music or all-night talk shows also help maintain a mental focus. Avoid taped reruns of Rush Limbaugh, though — you don't want observing to *subtract* intelligence. And stay relatively active. By that I mean check charts, adjust the knobs on the radio, and so on. You can be only so active standing or sitting about and looking through a scope, but if you get too relaxed the sleep hormones will win.

With that in mind, get ready to set off on an adventure through some familiar and some new and strange galaxies. By midnight Lyra and Hercules stand overhead and the Milky Way arches from Cassiopeia in the north to Sagittarius in the south.

We'll view a few warmup galaxies at this hour but hold in reserve most of our energy for the spirals, ellipticals, and irregulars that will rotate into a good position for viewing by about 2 a.m. Many of these objects will be clus-

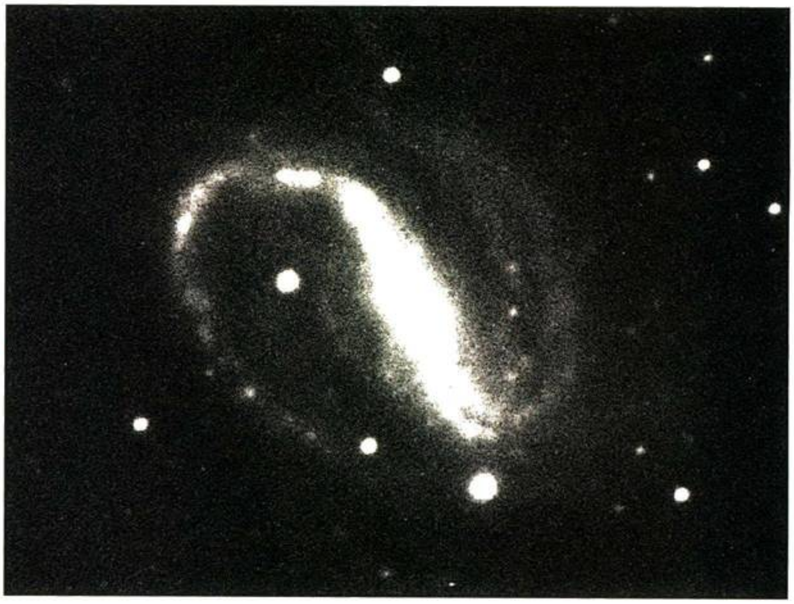


Elliptical Galaxy NGC 278 in Cassiopeia

by Kim Zussman (modified 11-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 60-minute exposure)

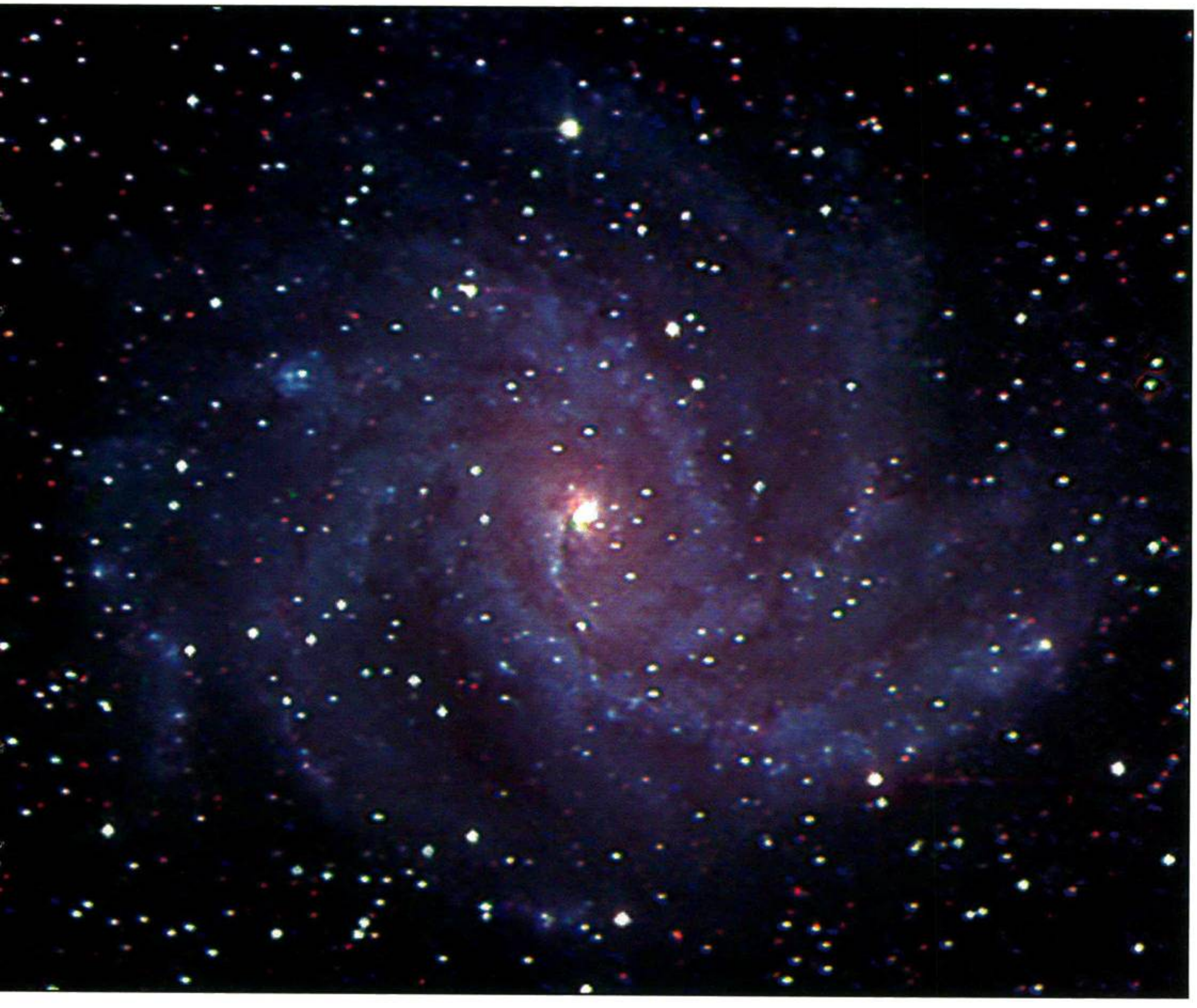
tered in Pegasus and a few in Aquarius. Still more come into view about 3 a.m. These include galaxies in Cetus, Sculptor, Andromeda, Pisces, Triangulum, and Cassiopeia. As star atlases go, try using *Sky Atlas 2000.0* by Wil Tirion (Cambridge, 1981) or *Uranometria 2000.0* by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi (Willmann-Bell, 1987–1988).

It's the midnight hour. If you haven't already, take your scope, accessories, food, and radio outside and get situated. As your



Graceful Barred Spiral NGC 7479 in Pegasus

by Kim Zussman (modified 11-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 150-minute exposure)

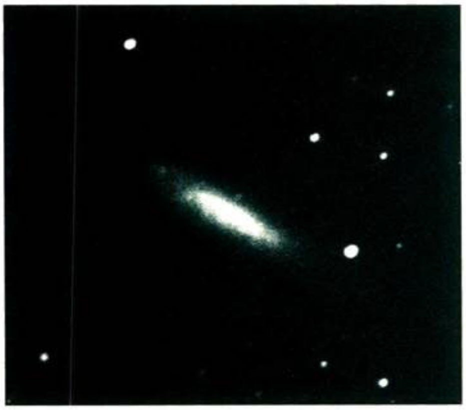


Face-on Spiral NGC 6946 in Cepheus

by Jack Newton (25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)

Edge-on Spiral NGC 24 in Sculptor

by Harvey Freed (10-inch SCT at f/6, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 62-minute exposure)



eyes adjust to the darkness, watch for meteors or — gasp! — look a little bit at that bright Milky Way stuff. But when you're ready to get serious, shift your focus onto Sagittarius.

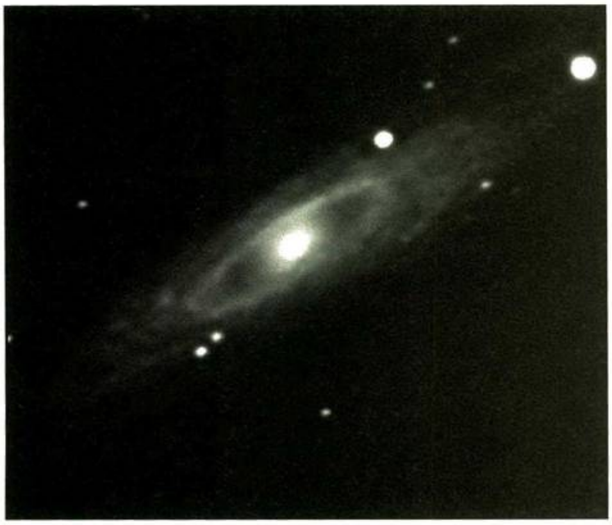
The northernmost arm of the constellation consists of a triangle of 5th-magnitude stars that includes 54 and 55 Sagittarii. A degree north of this triangle lies the elusive **Barnard's Galaxy** (NGC 6822), an irregular patch of gray-green light. (The galaxy was so named because the American astronomer Edward E. Barnard discovered it visually in 1884 using a 5-inch refractor.) This galaxy is a member of the Local Group, lying a mere 2 million light-years distant. However, its intrinsic dimness and the fact that it's partially obscured by our own galaxy's stars conspire to make Barnard's Galaxy a challenge in an 8-inch scope.

Long-exposure photos by backyard skyshooters resolve the galaxy's brightest stars into a cloud that approximates a load of white buckshot against black velvet.

Following the sky eastward and moving north brings you to a much brighter galaxy, **NGC 6946** in Cepheus. This face-on spiral lies in a field peppered with bright stars and measures 11' by 9.8', making it easily visible in small scopes. Look for it 2° southwest of the 4th-magnitude star Eta (η) Cephei.

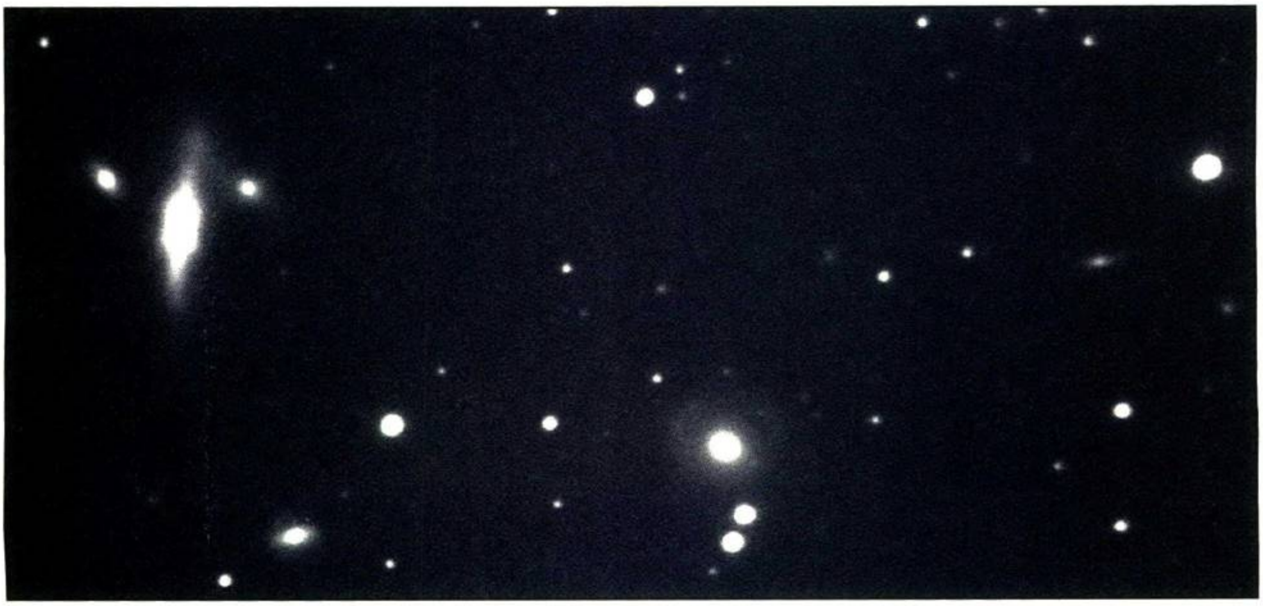
Following these few warm ups, wait until the tail of Pegasus climbs high enough to bask in a relatively dark sky. Continue eastward and drop south into Aquarius to find **NGC 7184**, a distant spiral with a curious ringlike structure. Find it nearly 3° west and just slightly north of the 6th-magnitude double star 41 Aquarii. Physically, this galaxy is a monster. It lies 120 million light-years distant and measures a respectable 5.8' by 1.8' in our sky.

A northward hop into Pegasus brings into view **NGC 7217**, a much easier target for small telescopes. You can find this



The Ringlike Disk of NGC 7184 in Aquarius

by Al Kelly (32-inch f/4 reflector, Cookbook 245 CCD camera, 255-second exposure)



The NGC 128 Galaxy Group

by James R. Foster (11-inch SCT at f/11, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 210-minute exposure)

10th-magnitude, face-on spiral by aiming your finder scope at a spot 2° southwest of the bright double Pi (π) Pegasi. Spanning 3.7' by 3.2' and glowing with a high surface brightness, this galaxy is an easy pick for 4-inch scopes and reveals a bright, compact nucleus in 8-inch and larger instruments.

Just 6½° northeast of this galaxy, and 1° south of the bright spiral NGC 7331, lies one of the most renowned groups in the northern sky. **Stephan's Quintet** appears as a fuzzy glow in small scopes and a dance of individual galaxies in larger instruments. On a dark night, use moderately high power, focus sharply, and cruise slowly around the field, absorbing all the detail you can. The five galaxies are NGC 7317 (mag. 13.6, 1.0' by 0.8'), NGC 7318A (13.3, 1.0' by 1.0'), NGC 7318B (13.1, 1.9' by 1.3'), NGC 7320 (12.7, 2.2' by 1.2'), and NGC 7319 (13.1, 1.7' by 1.3'). As you observe this tight little group, appreciate the fix it presents for astronomers. The galaxies appear to be intertwined, and the radial velocities for four galaxies indicate distances of about 300 million light-years. The velocity for the brightest galaxy, however, suggests a distance of only 45 million light-years. Could the redshift method for determining distances be flawed? Unlikely, but Stephan's Quintet makes extragalactic astronomers a little uneasy, nonetheless.

Five more worthwhile insomniac galaxies inhabit Pegasus. As you push yourself to stay awake, slide your scope over to **NGC 7448**, found 1.5° northwest of Markab (Alpha [α] Pegasi), the star marking the southwestern corner of the Great Square. This 12th-magnitude spiral appears boxlike with a bright center in an 8-inch scope. It lies approximately 100 million light-years away.

The graceful barred spiral **NGC 7479** can be found 3° south of Markab. This lovely object shows a bright center and very faint spiral arms. It sits about

Barnard's Galaxy in Sagittarius

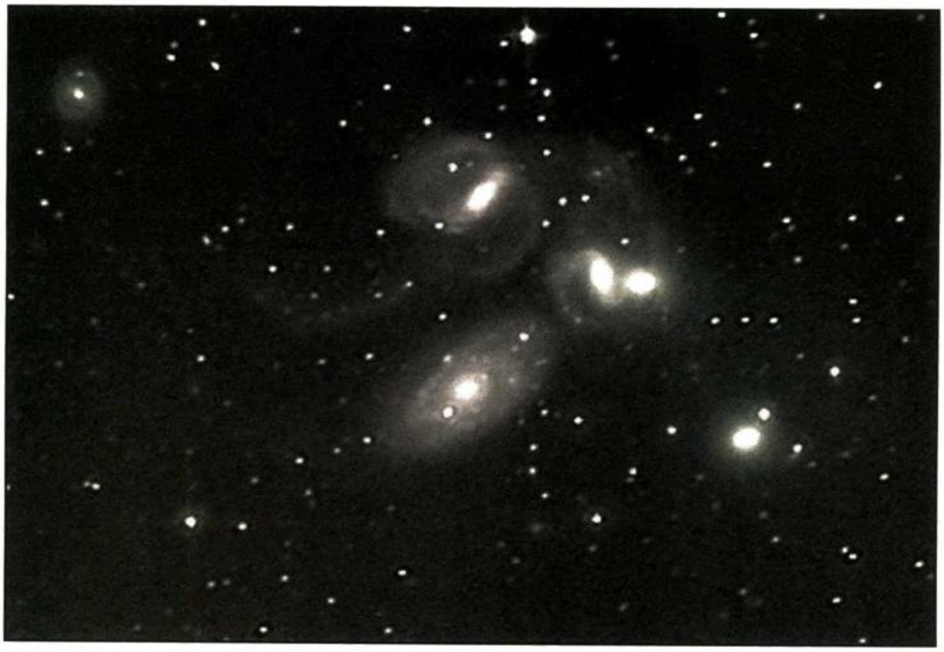
by Martin C. Germano (14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 75-minute exposure)

NGC 45's Knotty Spiral Arms

by Martin C. Germano (14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure)

Stephan's Quintet in Pegasus

by Jack Newton (25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)

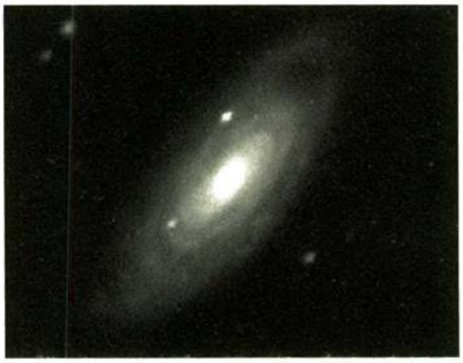


NGC 7217's Faint Outer Halo

by Kim Zussman (14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 120-minute exposure)

The Tightly-Wound Arms of NGC 7606

by Allen Gilchrist and Matt Delevoryas (14-inch SCT at f/7, Cookbook 245 CCD camera, 8-minute exposure)



110 million light-years away. The faint and challenging barred spiral **NGC 7497** sits some 3° north-northeast of Markab, and appears like a streak of light shaped like a cigar. Don't expect to see much detail in this 13th-magnitude object. Move up to Scheat (Beta [β] Pegasi), then 2° north and a little west, to find **NGC 7457**. This 11th-magnitude elliptical galaxy sits only 35 million light-years away, making it closer than the benchmark Virgo Cluster. The edge-on spiral **NGC 7814**, a short, fat object with a razor-thin dust lane bisecting it, is an easy target in 4-inch or larger scopes. Seeing the edge-on shape clearly, however, may require a somewhat larger scope. Look for this galaxy 3° northwest of Algenib (Gamma [γ] Pegasi), the star at the southeastern corner of the Great Square.

Peculiar Galaxy NGC 7457 in Pegasus

by Joe Peck (2-inch f/10 SCT, ST-6 CCD camera, composite of ten 30-second exposures)

Now it's early morning. The weight of your eyelids may be a heavy consideration. Listening to the deep-sky fanatic in you, however, will drag your senses over to some treasures in Aquarius. Try spotting **NGC 7606**, a distant spiral with a bright, oval hub and very faint outer spiral arms that will challenge observers armed with 12-inch scopes. This galaxy is extremely easy to find, lying 1° north of the center of the three bright stars Psi^1 (ψ^1), Psi^2 (ψ^2), and Psi^3 (ψ^3) Aquarii. Similar in size and brightness is Sculptor's **NGC 24**, a spiral located 26 million light-years away. This fine object

Galaxies for Summer Insomniacs

Galaxy	R.A.(2000)Dec.		Magnitude	Size	Type	Con.	Distance
NGC 7814	0h03.3m	16°09'	10.5	6.3' by 2.6'	Sb$^-$	Peg	55 M ly
NGC 24	0h09.9m	–24°58'	11.5	5.5' by 1.6'	Sb	Scl	26 M ly
NGC 45	0h14.1m	–23°11'	10.4	8.1' by 5.8'	S$^-$	Cet	22 M ly
NGC 70	0h18.4m	30°05'	14.5_P	1.7' by 1.5'	Sc	And	320 M ly
NGC 128	0h29.3m	2°52'	11.6	3.4' by 1.0'	S0 pec	Psc	190 M ly
NGC 210	0h40.6m	–13°52'	10.9	5.4' by 3.7'	Sb$^-$	Cet	75 M ly
NGC 278	0h52.1m	47°33'	10.9	2.2' by 2.1'	E0 pec	Cas	38 M ly
M33	1h33.9m	30°39'	5.7	62' by 39'	Sc	Tri	3.5 M ly
NGC 925	2h27.3m	33°35'	10.0	9.8' by 6.0'	S(B)c	Tri	30 M ly
Barnard's Galaxy (NGC 6822)	19h44.0m	–14°48'	9.4_B	10.2' by 9.5'	Ir$^+$	Sgr	2 M ly
NGC 6946	20h34.8m	60°09'	8.9	11.0' by 9.8'	Sc	Cep	15 M ly
NGC 7184	22h02.7m	–20°49'	12.0_B	5.8' by 1.8'	Sb$^+$	Aqr	120 M ly
NGC 7217	22h07.9m	31°22'	10.2	3.7' by 3.2'	Sb$^-$	Peg	50 M ly
Stephan's Quintet							
NGC 7317	22h35.9m	33°57'	13.6	1.0' by 0.8'	E2	Peg	300 M ly
NGC 7318A	22h35.9m	33°58'	13.3	1.0' by 1.0'	E2 pec	Peg	300 M ly
NGC 7318B	22h36.0m	33°58'	13.1	1.9' by 1.3'	SBb$^+$ pec	Peg	300 M ly
NGC 7320	22h36.1m	33°57'	12.7	2.2' by 1.2'	Sd	Peg	45 M ly
NGC 7319	22h36.1m	33°59'	13.1	1.7' by 1.3'	SBb$^+$ pec	Peg	300 M ly
NGC 7448	23h00.1m	15°59'	11.7	2.7' by 1.3'	Sc	Peg	100 M ly
NGC 7457	23h01.0m	30°09'	10.8	4.4' by 2.5'	E pec	Peg	35 M ly
NGC 7479	23h04.9m	12°19'	11.0	4.1' by 3.2'	SBb$^+$	Peg	110 M ly
NGC 7497	23h09.1m	18°11'	12.8_B	5.0' by 1.5'	SBc	Peg	85 M ly
NGC 7606	23h19.1m	–8°29'	10.8	5.8' by 2.6'	Sb$^+$	Aqr	100 M ly
NGC 7640	23h22.1m	40°51'	10.9	10.7' by 2.5'	S(B)b$^+$	And	28 M ly

This table provides **right ascension** and **declination** in epoch 2000.0 coordinates; **V magnitude** (except a subscript B, which denotes a B magnitude; or a subscript P, which denotes a photographic magnitude); **size** in arcminutes; the revised **Hubble classification** of galaxy types; the **constellation** that contains the galaxy, and the galaxy's **distance** in millions of light-years, based on a Hubble constant of 75 km/sec/Mpc.

Barred Spiral NGC 925 in Triangulum

by Martin C. Germano (14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure)

appears as an elongated smear of light in small scopes. Just 2° north-northeast, try picking up **NGC 45**, a spiral with loose, knotty arms located in Cetus. Also in Cetus, spot **NGC 210**, a galaxy with an oval center and extremely faint, delicate spiral arms.

As long as you're pulling the graveyard shift, several more galaxies lie scattered across Andromeda, Pisces, and Cassiopeia. **NGC 70**, the brightest galaxy in a remote group found in Andromeda, will challenge even large scope users. The NGC 70 galaxy group lies at a distance of 320 million light-years, so NGC 70 itself is a 14th-magnitude glow measuring 1.7' by 1.5'. Look for it on very dark nights 2° northeast of Alpheratz (Alpha Andromedae). **NGC 128**, in Pisces, lies in a barren region 7° southwest of Delta (δ) Piscium. It, too, is surrounded by a group lying 190 million light-years away. Cassiopeia's treat is **NGC 278**, a bright elliptical.

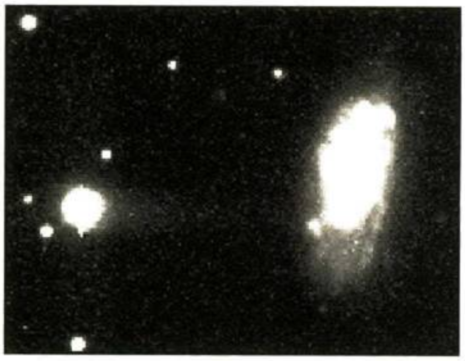
Consider ending your visual tour with the demure constellation Triangulum. **M33** (NGC 598), sometimes called the Pinwheel Galaxy, is the second brightest spiral in the sky, a fellow member of the Local Group of galaxies lying a mere 3.5 million light-years away. Visible on the darkest of nights to the naked eye, a fuzzy glow in binoculars, a rich playground for very large telescopes, it somehow fails to impress the small telescope user. Spend some time with M33, even if your eyes are blurry, and appreciate the intricacies of its nature. Then move to **NGC 925**, a barred spiral that would be a legend if it didn't rest in the shadow of M33.

And now go get some sleep — what, do you want to destroy your health? □

Dave Eicher (deicher@astronomy.com) is associate editor of this magazine. In addition to his astronomical pursuits, he has written two books about Civil War history.

Spiral Galaxy NGC 7448 in Pegasus

by Dale Mais (14-inch SCT at f/7, ST-7 CCD camera, 20-minute exposure)

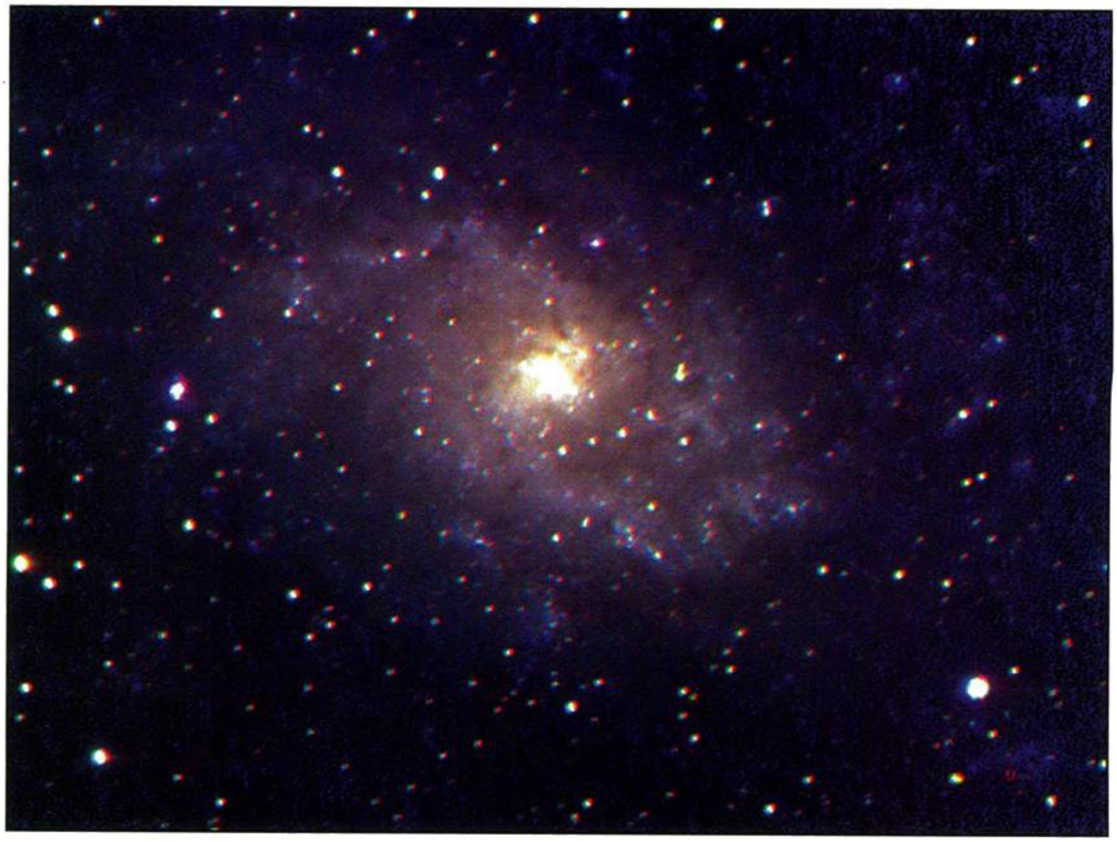


NGC 210's Delicate Spiral Arms

by Bruce D. Macdonald

Spiral M33 in Triangulum

by Jack Newton (25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)



Edge-on Barred Spiral NGC 7640 in Andromeda

by Martin C. Germano (14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 85-minute exposure)

Hooray for Comet Hyakutake!

At long last, a bright comet appears to delight astronomers and the general public.

by David J. Eicher

It's Friday, March 22, and I'm sitting on the deck looking skyward, after scarfing a quick dinner. The comet is brilliant now, mocking the purpose of hastily-constructed maps from the office. Comet Hyakutake (1996 B_2) gleams softly overhead, its big, blobby coma three times the size of the Moon. Its greenish-white tail stretches from near Arcturus over at least 10° of sky. My three-year-old son walks outside and spots the comet, fascinated as much by the new word *comet* as by the fact that he is looking at a chunk of dirty ice whizzing past Earth a mere 9 million miles away.

For thousands of backyard astronomers and the public at large, it seemed like a dream, or a flashback to the glory days of Comet West in 1976. But the new bright comet, discovered by Japanese amateur Yuji Hyakutake (yah-koo-tah-kee) on January 30, 1996, who used 25x150 binoculars, was no dream. On calculating the comet's orbit, astronomers found it would put a great show.

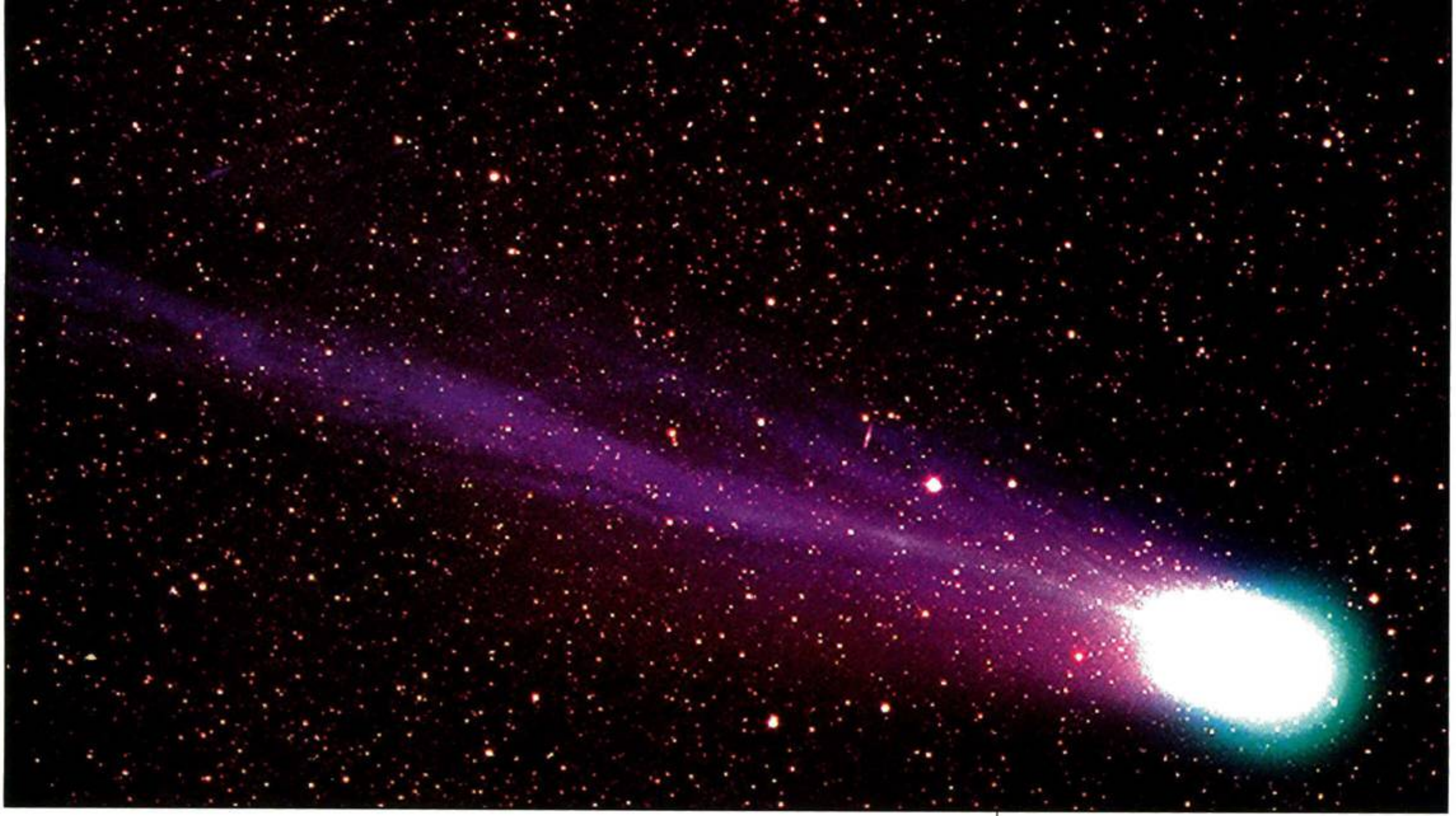
In March Hyakutake swung past Arcturus on its speedy northward route and landed as a circumpolar object. Its brightness and tail length exceeded even the most optimistic predictions: by March 19 it shone at 2nd

Cometrise over Joshua Tree

by Bob Yen (85mm lens at f/1.8, Fuji Super G800 film, 8-minute exposure taken March 20, 1996; flash used at end of exposure to light the Joshua Tree)

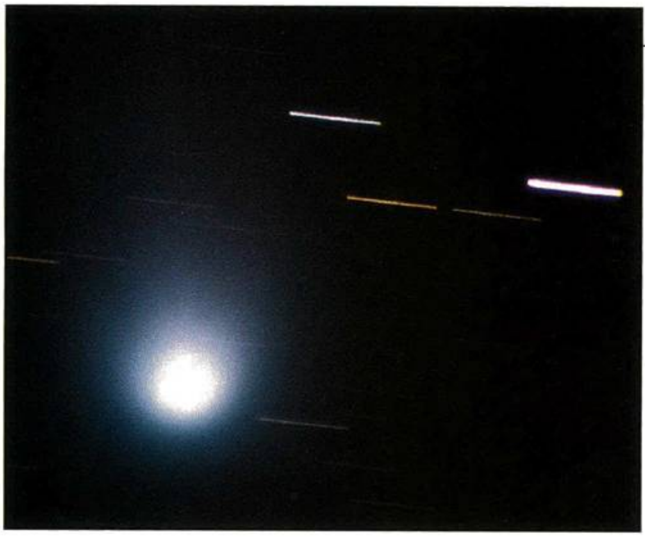
Hyakutake's Beautifully Colored Tail

by Jack Newton (300mm lens at f/2.8, Pictor 1616 CCD camera, 60-second exposure taken March 18, 1996)



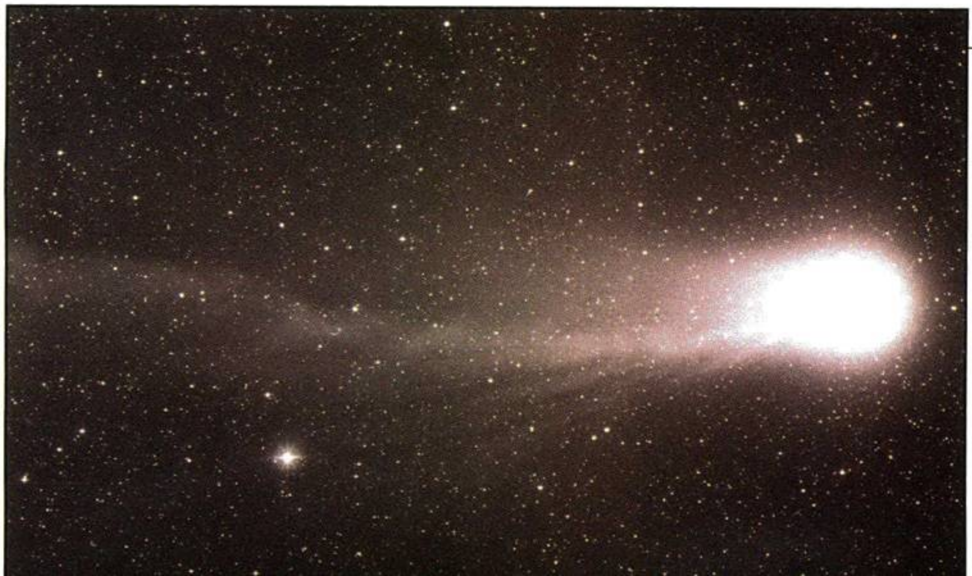
Comet Hyakutake Brightens to Naked-Eye Splendor

by Bob Yen
(8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, Fuji Super G800 Plus film, 4-minute exposure
taken March 20, 1996)



Hyakutake's Bright Inner Coma

by John Chumack
(6-inch f/10 refractor,
Royal Gold 100 film,
60-minute exposure
taken March 16, 1996)



The Comet Develops a Broad Tail

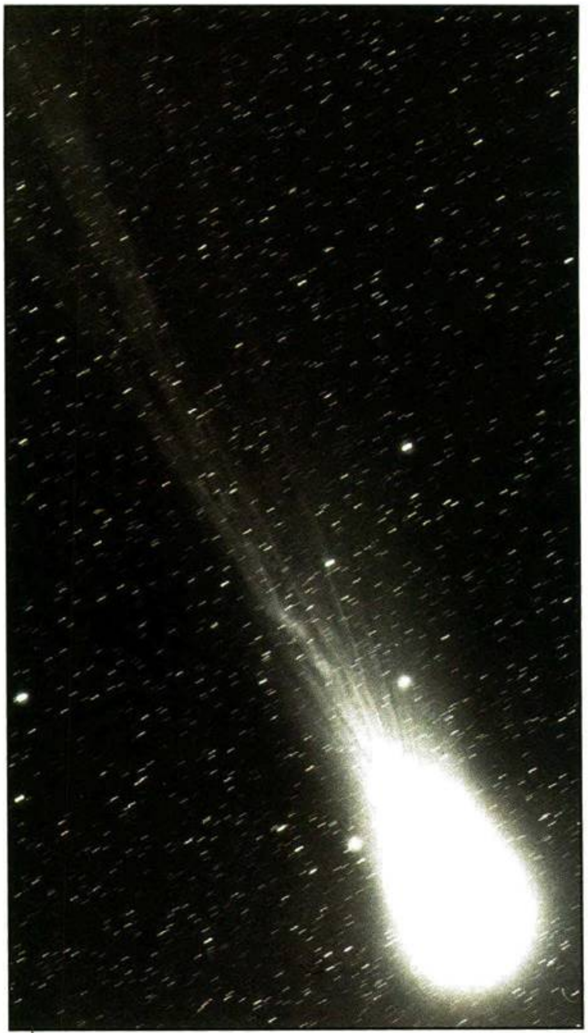
by Chris Schur
(5.5-inch f/1.65 Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 6-minute exposure taken March 18, 1996)

magnitude and displayed a 5°-long tail, the coma appearing fan-shaped with a jet or two visible near the nucleus.

By March 25, its closest approach to Earth, the comet had erupted in brightness, shining at magnitude –0.5, and its tail stretched some 50° across the sky, from near Polaris all the way to Coma Berenices. Under a very dark sky, observers reported tail lengths of 100°. It was a shocking sight to those who had never before seen a bright comet. And the national news media, roused from their slumbers of dull comets from recent years, awoke with an explosive round of coverage, much of it garbling the facts of what the comet is and how to best see it.

Despite this, amateurs around the globe took notice. Mike Beauchamp of Marquette, Michigan, describes his view on March 7 with a 10-inch reflector: "It appeared as a dimly glowing patch of light with a bright center, reminding me of a small globular cluster." But two weeks later, on March 20, atop Mauna Kea, Hawaii, John Dvorak used 10x50 binoculars and described the comet as "about 6° across, with fine structure and streaks readily seen along the tail. Wow!"

A night later, I observed the comet from a relatively good suburban site. I watched the comet for several hours with the naked eye, 7x35 binoculars, a 4¼-inch reflector, and an 8-inch SCT. The small reflector at 16x provided by far the most satisfying view, with the fan-shaped coma easily visible and a tail that stretched beyond an entire field. At low power in the 8-inch, however, the brilliant, condensed shining ball of the inner coma, surrounded by the huge, gauzy outer coma, struck me as amazing.



The Comet's Blazing Coma and Growing Tails

by Gerald Rhemann and Franz Kersche (7-inch Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 12-minute exposure taken March 19, 1996)

Closeup on the Comet's Nucleus

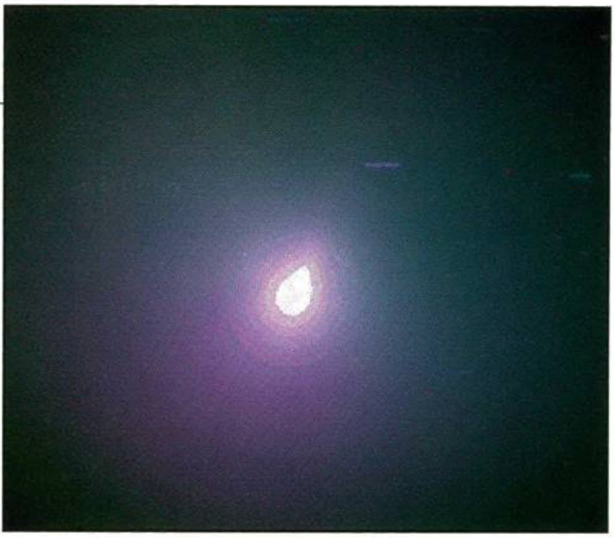
by Jack Newton (25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera, 30-second exposure taken March 18, 1996)

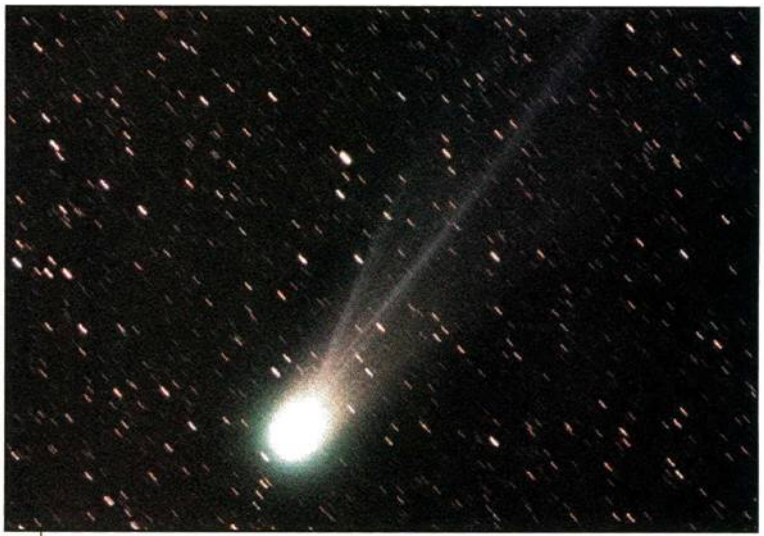
Rays in Hyakutake's Ion Tail

by Walt Harris/NOAO (3.5-meter WIYN telescope on Kitt Peak, Arizona, taken March 11, 1996)

The Innermost Coma and Nucleus

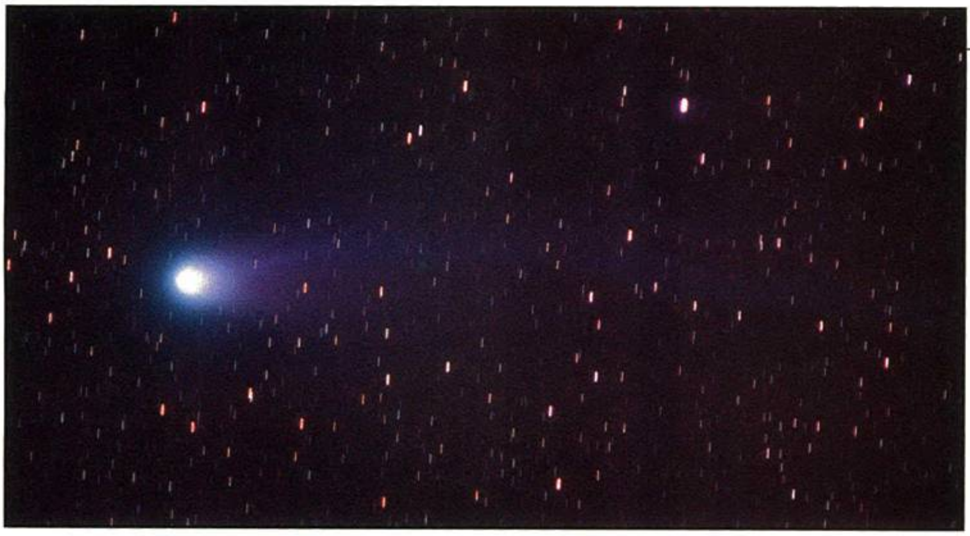
by Yanga R. Fernandez/NOAO
(0.9-meter telescope at Kitt Peak,
Arizona, taken March 21, 1996)





Hyakutake's Sharply Defined Tail

by Juan J. Escude
(135mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji 1600 film,
14-minute exposure taken March 21, 1996)



The Comet's Tail Appears Curved

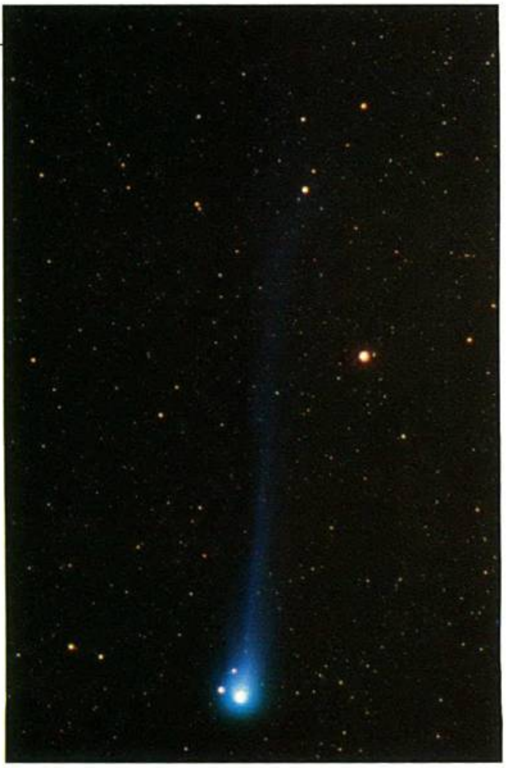
by David Healy
(300mm lens at f/4,
ScotchChrome 400 film,
20-minute exposure
taken March 17/18, 1996)

On the same night, Brian Skiff observed the comet from a dark sky location at Anderson Mesa, Arizona. "The comet is simply stunning," he wrote. "The tail goes right to the zodiacal band where it merges with the gegenschein, passing between Gamma and Delta Virginis — check those charts, boys and girls, that's 30°!" Skiff went on to record a spur from the main tail visible in 7x35 and 10x50 binoculars and estimated the comet's brightness as magnitude 1.7. The core of the coma appeared "not quite stellar," said Skiff, who made the point that at closest approach the image scale of the comet would be 75 km/arcsecond, enough to see country-sized features on the comet's image. On the 21st the comet moved along at 17.5' per hour, so that motion was visible in a few minutes when using binoculars.

But this was just a start. At its brightest on March 25, the comet surprised everyone. Atop Mauna Kea, Dvorak recorded that the tail stretched "from the head of the comet near the Little Dipper to Coma Berenices — that's 50°. What a sight!" Normand Matte of Montreal wrote that he "just had to tell someone the pleasure I had of seeing my first comet." He didn't believe it would be so easy to observe with his own eyes until seeing it for himself.

The first blush for Comet Hyakutake was over: The comet had redeemed the tarnished reputation of recent poor showings by other, hyped comets. Next month's issue will continue our coverage. ☐

Dave Eicher is an associate editor of this magazine. He has looked at all the good comets since West under the chilly skies of early spring 1976.

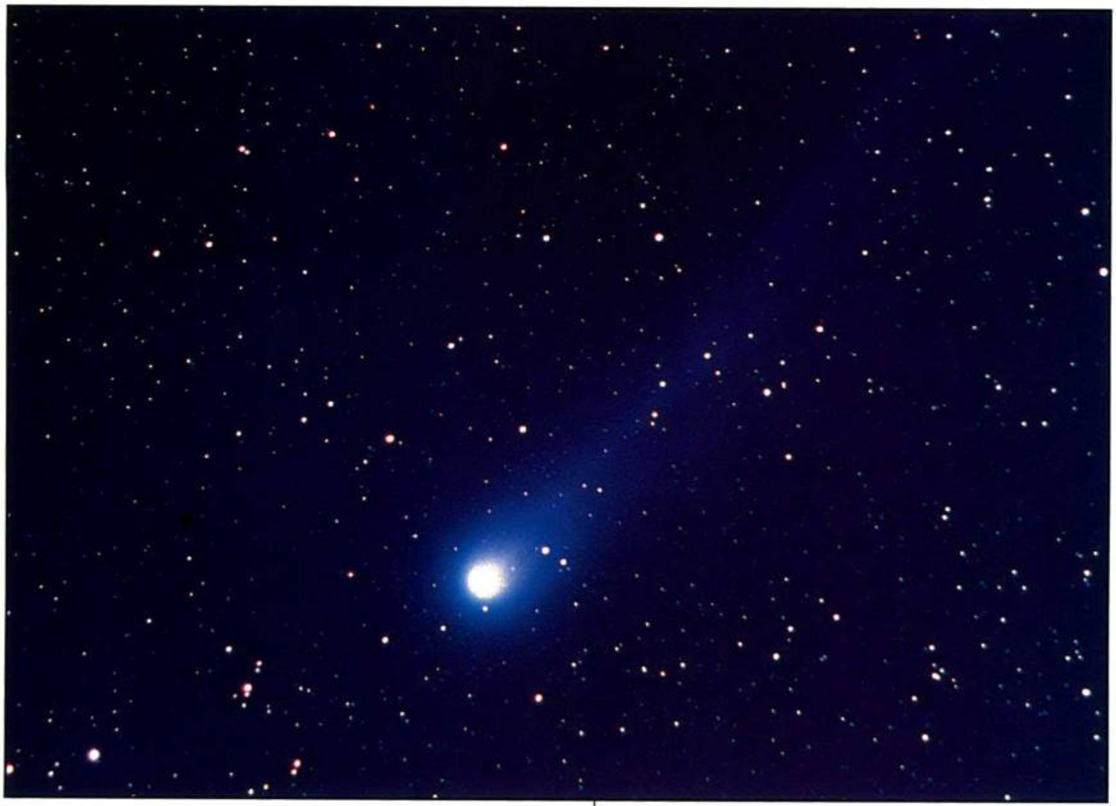


Hyakutake's Tail Reaches 15° Long

by John Shibley (50mm lens at f/4, Kodak Royal Gold 1000 film, 10-minute exposure taken March 23, 1996)

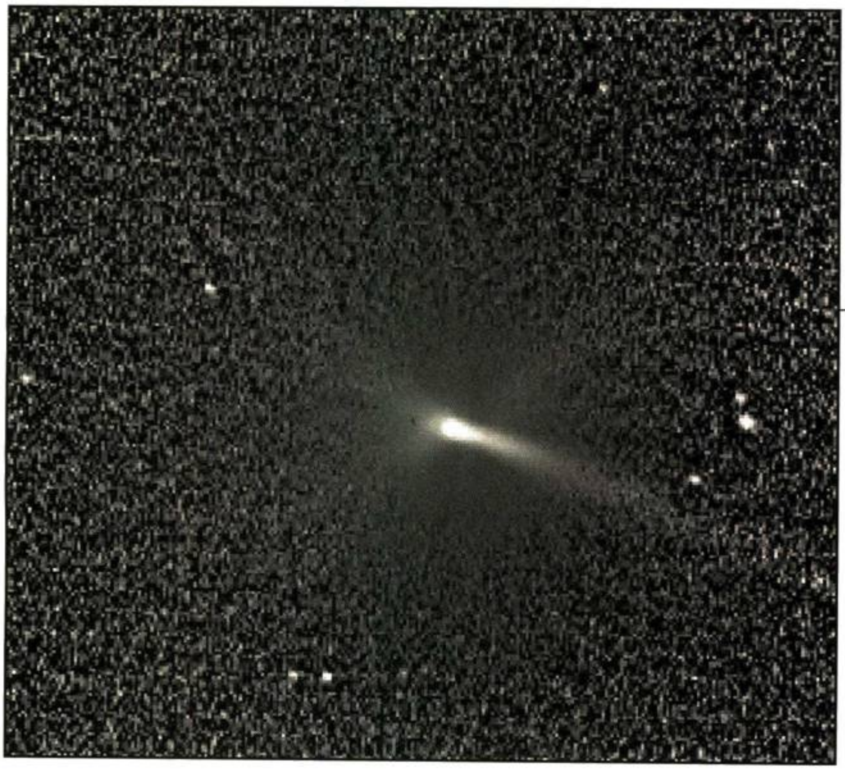
Striations in Hyakutake's Tail

by David Hanon
(300mm lens at f/2.8, ST-8 CCD camera,
5-minute exposure taken March 22, 1996)



The Pretty Colors of a Bright Comet

by Alberto Levy
(8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt
camera, Fuji 100 Sensia
film, 15-minute exposure
taken March 17, 1996)



Jets in the Comet's Inner Coma

by Tim Puckett
(12-inch reflector at f/7,
ST-6 CCD camera,
taken March 21, 1996)

Pocono Mountain Optics

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

by THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical

- **Highest quality**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($10 value)**

Revolutionary New Coating & Deposition Process

SOLAR II PLUS (Pat. Pend.) — Thousand Oaks Optical has developed an exclusive new coating and deposition process that enhances resolution, and dramatically increases the useful life of their solar filters which are now guaranteed for 15 years. This state-of-the-art technology is unsurpassed and has revolutionized the solar filter industry.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, Thousand Oaks Optical filters are the preferred choices of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic, and most major universities and observatories. Thousand Oaks Optical is the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use worldwide.

Seventeen years of specialized experience in solar filter research and development provides customers with SAFE, RELIABLE, HIGH-QUALITY filters at reasonable prices. Thousand Oaks Optical is the acknowledged leader in this field. Don't settle for an "IMITATION."

NOTICE: Beware of a person claiming that he was once affiliated with Thousand Oaks Optical, and that his solar filters offer an Indentical View. Thousand Oaks Optical hereby disavows responsibility for the safety and quality of filters sold by this former employee whose responsibilities were limited to cleaning and assembly.

Type A — Made with high quality hand-select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to the new Type A Plus. These filters are available at reduced prices while supplies last. Guaranteed six years.

Type A Plus — Made with high quality hand-select glass and coated with Thousand Oaks Optical's exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long-term exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

Type A and Type A Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions and solar photography guide included with each filter.

Type C PLUS — Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. For photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. Guaranteed 15 years.

APERTURE	TYPE A	TYPE A + or C +
2.4"	38.00	52.00
3.1"	42.00	55.00
3.5"-4.5"	49.00	65.00
5.0"	62.00	85.00
6.0"-7.0"	67.00	92.00
8.0"-10.0"	92.00	112.00
11"	99.00	139.00
12"-13.1"	119.00	159.00
14"	139.00	179.00
BINOCULARS	**TYPE A**	**TYPE A +**
40-80MM	79.00 pr	99.00 pr

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll match it.

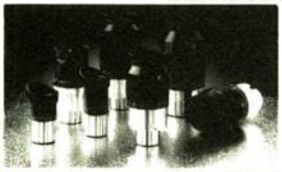
ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists



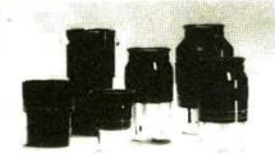
Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk*?

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm!

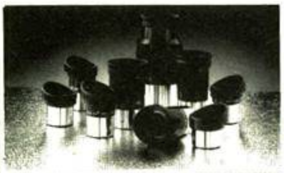
Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!



Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1 1/4" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.



Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Fiel

Patented Tele Vue Plos end toward
higher-qualit s. And today,
despite th ver the
sharpest ue Plossls is the
smart way Our stock selection
includes 1 , 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget
the 2" 55m yields the widest true FOV available.

JUST ARRIVED! NEW FOR 1996
Tele Vue Series Plossls
25MM, 20MM, 15MM,
11MM, 8MM

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO

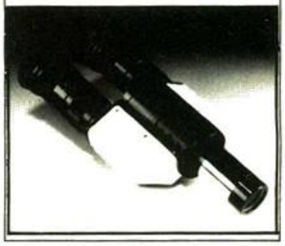
70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1 1/4" Image Erect, 1 1/4" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!



Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00	7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00	9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00	12" Dew Heater	$68.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00	14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00	Telrad Heater	$19.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00	1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00	2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00	4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00		

New Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

5" – $29	6" – $39	8" – $44	9" – $49
10" – $59	11" – $64	12" – $79	14" – $99

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap	$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap	$44.95
12" & 14" SCT Lens Cap	$49.95
16" SCT Lens Cap	$72.95

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Pocono Mountain Optics

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-8364

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE

WRITE NO. 8 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MOUNTAIN OPTICS
Astronomical Needs

VISIT OUR DISPLAY
AT THE RIVERSIDE TELESCOPE
MAKERS CONFERENCE
MAY 24th to May 26th

OBSERVE IN COMFORT
with
STAR-BOUND VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

LASER COLLIMATOR
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25" And 2 Inch Focusers.

Special Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line —
SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$85.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$77.00**
Moto-Focus 2080/2120 Basic & LX3	**$89.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/11/4" Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount
Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

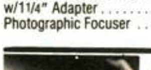
SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**



QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D.	$174.95
VE-300 D.	$212.95
VE-400 D.	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

TELRAD w/Base
$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope $315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	$88.00
Tripod Bkt.	$42.95
Tote Bag	$29.95
Var. Cam. Ad.	$74.95
Sun Viewing Screen	$46.95
St. Thru Image Erector	$69.00
Base Mat	$10.00

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM
GSC CD ROM version available

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$79.
with Stars 8.0	$119.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$109.
with Stars 8.0	$149.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Used in Questar
Available in the following focal lengths — 8MM, 12MM, 16MM, 24MM and 32MM.

Buy Direct & Save
Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00	11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.90
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$89.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus shown

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.
NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**	**2.6"**	**$ 83.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**	**3.1"**	**$105.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**	**3.5"**	**$219.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**	**4.0"**	**$269.00**

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

4"-6" Dobs & SCTs	$21.95
7"-8" Dobs & SCTs	$26.95
10"-13" Dobs & SCTs	$32.95
14" SCTs	$38.95
16"-18" Dobs	$44.95
20"-25" Dobs	$54.95

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

Special 1/20 wave quartz 11/4" diagonal	$159
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49
90° 11/4" image erect diagonal	$89
Easy-View Eyepieces 4.5, 7, 11MM	$99
2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39
2" 55MM Plossl	$125.00
Crosshair eyepiece 21.7MM	$42.95

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes
$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

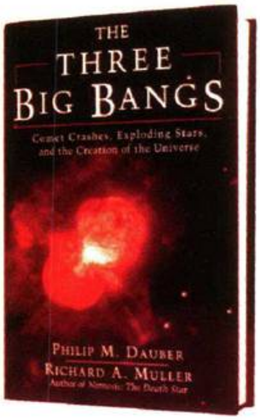
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

WRITE NO. 8 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Constructive Catastrophes

by William Sheehan

The Three Big Bangs: Comet Crashes, Exploding Stars, and the Creation of the Universe
Philip M. Dauber and Richard A. Muller, (Addison-Wesley, 1996), ISBN 0-201-40752-3, 207 pages, $25.00.



The prevailing image of the universe in the 18th and 19th centuries was the majestic clockwork – a stable, self-regulating, and timeless system, in which the planets glided mechanically around the Sun in accordance with Newton's law of gravitation. This static view of the heavens was paralleled by a gradualist, uniformitarian view of the Earth in which incremental forces continually raised and leveled mountains.

In the last few decades, the metaphor of the cosmic shooting gallery has replaced that of the majestic clockwork. Gradualism alone does not suffice to account for the solar system's birth, the Earth, or the variety of Earth's life-forms. Relatively uniform periods of evolution have been punctuated with catastrophic events on a grand scale, wreaking almost inconceivable violence.

Statistically, such events are rare. Astronomers estimate that the chance of Earth being struck by a 5-kilometer-wide asteroid, which is sufficient to produce mass extinctions, is only once per 100 million years. Nevertheless, over the long haul catastrophic impacts can and do occur. The heavily battered surfaces of the Moon, planets, and satellites testify to this, as do numerous impact basins scattered over the surface of the Earth. The now-famous 170-kilometer-wide Chicxulub crater buried in the Yucatán peninsula of Mexico testifies to the devastating impact that wiped out two-thirds of plant and animal species on Earth, including the dinosaurs. Their disappearance gave the early mammals – our own ancestors – their chance to take center stage in the drama of life.

This discussion will be at least somewhat familiar to many readers of ASTRONOMY; but writer Philip M. Dauber and Cal-Berkeley physicist Richard A. Muller have managed to produce a stimulating series of essays about these and other cosmic catastrophes. Their writing about intricate astrophysical processes is impressively clear and lucid. As always there are a few nits to pick. For instance, I was surprised to see a reference to "Harvard University's Lowell Observatory," a misconception that Percival Lowell thought he had cleared up in 1894, but few factual errors related to the main topics.

One of the most interesting essays deals with Muller's theory (first detailed in his earlier book, *Nemesis: The Death Star*) that a small companion star to the Sun periodically triggers mass extinctions by dislodging comets from the Oort comet cloud. The authors admit this idea is speculative, and it will remain so until astronomers can identify the star responsible (if it exists). After describing the catastrophes occurring within the confines of the solar system, the authors discuss even more mind-boggling events: supernovae, which occur when whole stars self-destruct and scatter their debris through space (thereby sowing the heavier elements from which rocky planets like Earth, and life, were formed). Their discussion of the Crab Nebula, its origins, and the pulsar at its heart is particularly interesting. Finally, they consider the big bang, which triggered the universe itself.

Though individually these events may seem haphazard or accidental, the authors link them together skillfully in a way that suggests a satisfying interconnectedness of things. Dauber and Muller have succeeded in capturing the excitement of their field through what is perhaps the reigning metaphor of our time – violence and cataclysm. We are the heirs, the progeny, of a series of cataclysms, occurring in far-away places and times. After reading *The Three Big Bangs*, one will never again see the quiet solitude of the starry night sky in quite the same way.

William Sheehan, a psychiatrist and amateur astronomer from Hutchinson, Minnesota, also wrote the article on E. E. Barnard in this issue.

More New Books

Other Worlds: A Beginner's Guide to Planets and Moons
Terence Dickinson, (Firefly Books, 1995), ISBN 1-895565-70-7, 64 pages, softcover, $9.95.

Aimed at children in the 4th grade and up, *Other Worlds* begins its tour of the solar system with an overview of the universe and our place in it. Dickinson, a well known Canadian science writer, next describes how our planetary system formed before visiting the first stop on the journey, the Moon. After describing the planets of the inner solar system, Dickinson launches us toward Jupiter and its satellites, Saturn and its rings, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto.

Outer Worlds next takes us out to the Kuiper belt where many comets originate. Dickinson also tells the story of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's crash into Jupiter in July 1994.

Do other planets exist in our galaxy? Dickinson investigates the possibility that they do and describes novel worlds that circle burned out stars called pulsars.

Colorful photographs, illustrations, and paintings appear on every page. The paintings, provided by David Egge and John Bianchi, should fuel youngsters' imagination. The book includes beautiful photos, some taken by NASA spacecraft, and some by the author himself. □

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

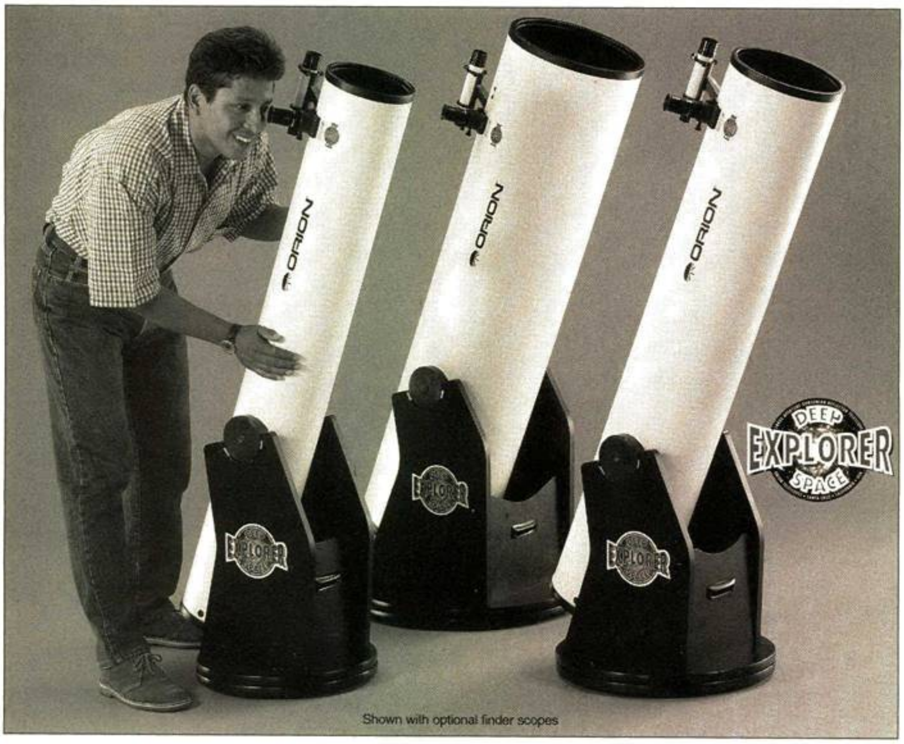
ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, AND ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS!

Everything You Need For Great Viewing of Summer Skies

Turn for 2 pages packed with more great products . . .

Quality Telescopes from Orion®



Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

"Affordable, easy-to-use telescopes with sharp optics and sturdy mounts." **Astronomy *(12/93)***

6", 8", & 10" Orion Deep Space Explorers

Our Deep Space Explorer Dobsonians are the "gold standard" in high-performance, low-cost telescopes. Their clean simplicity, rugged durability, and uncompromising optical quality make them ideal for both beginning and intermediate skygazers. We guarantee our precision Newtonian optical system will match or outperform those in other Dobsonian brands selling for much more. It delivers bright, jaw-dropping views of the heavens—you'll be impressed! The wood cabinet Dobsonian mount features zero-backlash teflon bearings for effortless telescope movement, making it easy to manually track objects. Each scope comes equipped with an aluminum low-profile helical focuser and a fully coated 26mm Sirius Plössl1.25" eyepiece. As an added bonus, we're including FREE a 5x finder scope and mounting bracket—a terrific value! So what are you waiting for—order a Deep Space Explorer today!

FREE 5x Finder Scope

6" f/8	#9901 **$319** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902 **$419** (49.00)
10" f/4.5	#9905 **$599** (69.00)

10", 12.5", & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large-aperture deluxe model featuring Pyrex mirrors and enhanced aluminum optical coatings with 94% reflectivity for brightest images. Also formica/teflon bearings for buttery smooth movements, and oversized 4-vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support. Unique optical tube handles allow easy lifting of telescope tube.

Comes with high-quality 26mm Plössl eyepiece and now with your choice of focuser!

	A. 2" Low Profile	B. 1.25" Rack & Pinion	C. 2" Rack & Pinion	D. 2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 **$749**	#9922 **$759**	#9919 **$808**	#9916 **$838**	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 **$899**	#9923 **$909**	#9920 **$958**	#9917 **$988**	79.00)
16"	#9915 **$1,299**	#9924 **$1,309**	#9921 **$1,358**	#9918 **$1,388**	Add $75 crating charge. Truck freight collect

Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES

- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- **Two** eyepieces, 25mm and 9mm Kellner, included.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents and rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks and cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large-aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of star clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm-diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep-space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)

Observer 60mm Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Features an all-metal optical tube and altazimuth mount, precision prism-type diagonal and coated 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece, and hardwood tripod. Compare with models selling for much more! Standard model has 90° diagonal prism for stargazing; Terrestrial model includes 45° correct-image diagonal better suited for ground observation.

Standard Model
#9079 **$149** (7.27)

Terrestrial Model
#9088 **$199** (7.27)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

CALL FOR FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG
(800) 447-1001

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

Everything You Need For Great Viewing of Summer Skies

Eyepieces and Barlows

Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they outperform other "name" brand 4-element models. Wide 52° field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs with surprisingly long eye relief. Guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-Element 1.25"

20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 **$89 each** (3.45)

Wide-Field 5-Element 1.25"

25mm #8564	**$99** (3.45)
30mm #8562	**$119** (3.45)
35mm #8560	**$139** (3.45)

High-Power 7-Element Long Eye Relief 1.25"

5mm #8574	**$109** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576	**$109** (3.45)

UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

Owning an UltraZoom is like having a whole eyepiece collection in one ocular! Features a fully coated 7-element lens system and a 3-to-1 zoom ratio, from 7mm (65° apparent field) to 21mm (35°). 1.25" barrel.

#8556 **$179** (3.67)

Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated .965" & 1.25" Eyepieces

These fine-quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black-anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

.965" Kellner and Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

.965" Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

✧ *Sirius*™

Quality Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Fully Coated Eyepieces at an Incredibly Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but why? Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent-field (43° 40mm) eyepieces that yield extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance. The Sirius Plössl's fully-coated optics are mounted in black-anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass barrels for durability and precision fit. Available in 1.25" barrels only.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm #8726, 17mm #8734, 20mm #8733, 26mm #8732	**$49.95 each** (3.45)
32mm #8728, 40mm #8730	**$59.95 each** (3.67)
Custom Field Case *(holds up to four eyepieces except for the 32 mm or 40mm)*	#5911 **$12.95** (2.19)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

Great for astrophoto guiding, polar alignment, and other uses. All models illuminated with a night-vision red LED.

12mm Kellner 1.25"
Double crossline reticle, fixed brightness. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Wireless 1.25"
Same as #8482 except wireless. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99** (3.45)

12.5mm Plössl Wireless 1.25"
With fully adjustable brightness control. Double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$129** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Wireless 1.25"
Bull's-eye within crosshairs, adjustable brightness. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$149** (3.67)

Orion Barlow Lenses

Double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25", and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	**$39.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8746	**$49.95** (2.98)
2"	#8724	**$89.95** (3.95)

VariPower 2x–3x Barlow
Our most versatile barlow. Adjusts to any magnification between 2x and 3x. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$69.95** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows
About half the length of our regular barlows for added convenience. Magnifies 2x or 3x when positioned behind or in front of diagonal, respectively, on a refractor or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Works in all scopes, including those in which longer barlows won't work.

.965"	#8710	**$49.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8711	**$49.95** (3.45)

Filters

Orion Light-Pollution Filters

Essential equipment for today's astronomer, Orion light-pollution filters enhance deep-sky views from light-polluted skies. Sophisticated multilayer technology absorbs offending wavelengths, for maximum contrast. Orion filters consistently outperform competing brands!

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

Rated the #1 broadband filter by *Sky & Telescope* (7/95): " I Found the Orion SkyGlow to be the most useful."
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.

.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 **$44.95** (2.98)

1.25" Broadband Filter fits1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 **$69.95** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 **$109** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5658 **$89.95** (3.45)

UltraBlock™ Narrowband Filters

"The UltraBlock gave superior results." *Astronomy* (2/91)
For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.

.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5655 **$79.95** (2.98)

1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 **$99.95** (3.45)

2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657

SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5656 **$149 each** (3.67)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon, reducing glare to reveal more detail and help preserve night vision.

.965" #5664, **1.25"** #5662
$15.95 (2.43)

Glass Solar Filters

Full-aperture optical glass filters, for superb images and safe viewing of the Sun. Great for both visual and photographic use. Fits over front of telescope.

For 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7713	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7715	**$139** (4.05)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#7718	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#7719	**$129** (4.05)

Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest-quality photo-grade optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. Black-anodized aluminum cell threads into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510

1.25" Starter Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

$49.95 each (2.98)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange, and #12 Yellow.
#5513 **$99.95** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" and 1.25" **$14.95**. 2" from **$32.50**

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3"
#5951 **$19.95** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 **$27.95** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5"
#5953 **$42.50** (5.19)

Orion FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Fights moisture buildup. Flexible black material fits snugly around scope tube; Velcro fastener. Rolls up or flattens for convenient storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 **$44.95** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14".
See our free catalog for details.

Orion Dew Zapper™

Gently warms perimeter of corrector plate, eliminating dew buildup without "heat wave" disturbances.

8" Dew Zapper fits Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, **AC** #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zapper fits all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, **AC** #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)

11" Dew Zapper fits all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, **AC** #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Night-Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen	#5709	**$10.95** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light	#5707	**$19.95** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light	#5720	**$21.95** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight	#5714	**$24.95** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model Adjustable-height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$34.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy-duty.
#5934 **$98.50** (8.02)

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

CALL FOR Free 100-page catalog

(800)447-1001

All our scope totes and covers are made of rugged, water-resistant nylon, and are heavily stitched to last.

Soft Scope Cases

These heavily foam-padded carrying cases are real space-savers! Zipper access, with accessory pouch (SC models only) and strap handles.

For SkyView 90mm	#15146	**$98** (4.45)
For SkyView 4.5"	#15148	**$98** (4.45)
For Celestron C5 & Meade 2045D	#15142	**$109** (4.45)
For Celestron and Meade 8" (except LX200)	#15141	**$139** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	#15144	**$149** (4.98)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Holds Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Nylon drawstring closure. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag 10"x10"x60"	#15150	**$49.95** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag 12"x12"x62"	#15151	**$54.95** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag 14"x14"x68"	#15152	**$64.95** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Handy carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, nylon drawstring. Length 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C5 and C8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod and Wedge Bag For Celestron or Meade standard tripod and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). No need to remove the wedge from tripod. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod and Wedge Bag Fits Ultima tripod with wedge attached.
#15140 **$109** (5.19)

Scope Caps for Deep Space Explorers

Water-resistant soft nylon cap, may also fit other comparably sized Newtonian tubes.

For 6" Deep Space Explorer	#15180	**$6.50** (2.19)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#15181	**$8.95** (2.19)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#15182	**$10.95** (2.19)
For 12.5" Deep Space Explorer	#15183	**$14.95** (2.19)
For 16" Deep Space Explorer	#15184	**$18.95** (2.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Water-resistant blue nylon hood protects your scope from the elements. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use, or during transport. Fits Standard or Premium Deep Space Explorers, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Std. 9"x12"x54"	#15135	**$34.95**	(2.43)
8" Std. 10"x14"x54"	#15136	**$39.95**	(2.43)
10" Std. 12"x14"x55"	#15137	**$50.95**	(2.43)
10" Prem. 12"x12"x64"	#15154	**$59.95**	(4.98)
12.5" Prem. 17"x17"x74"	#15155	**$69.95**	(3.54)
16" Prem. 20"x20"x84"	#15156	**$96.95**	(4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either on or off the tripod.

8" SC Model Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. 10"x12"x34"
#15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"–11" SC Model Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" (not original C-11), and Celestron CG-11 telescopes. 14"x16"x44"
#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

4.5"–6" Model Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as SkyView 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6. 6"x22"x38"
#15134 **$37.95** (2.43)

Visit an Orion Telescope Center Retail Store! *Some prices in retail stores may vary.*

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • **415-931-9966**

San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • **408-255-8770**

Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz • Our Santa Cruz store is relocating! Please call for directions before you visit • **408-763-7000**

NOW! Orion products are available at selected authorized dealers across the country.

Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Fast, SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time

Binoculars

Orion 50mm Vista™

A top-quality astronomical binocular, the Vista features BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for high-fidelity images. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes hard carrying case.

7x50 6.0° field of view #9355 **$219** (5.19)

10x50 5.3° field of view #9353 **$219** (5.19)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, 26mm eye relief , 7.14mm exit pupil. Soft roll-down rubber eye-guards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 **$299** (5.28)

Orion 50mm Explorer™

High-performance, economical binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both stargazing and daytime viewing. Rubber body coating for sure grip.

7x50 #9306 **$129** (4.44)

10x50 #9308 **$129** (4.44)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

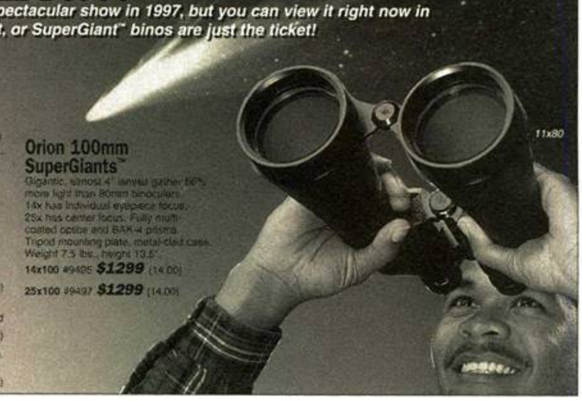
The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique pop-down eye-piece guard. Fully multi-coated optics for high light transmission and maximum contrast. BAK-4 prisms. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

7x50 #9357 **$179** (4.95)

10x50 #9351 **$179** (4.95)

CATCH COMET HALE-BOPP!

Hale-Bopp promises to put on a spectacular show in 1997, but you can view it right now in binoculars. Our Little Giant™, Giant, or SuperGiant™ binos are just the ticket!



Orion 70mm Little Giants™

The standard for hand-holdable high-power astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Terrific brightness and edge sharpness! Weighs only 58 oz. Includes tripod mounting adapter and deluxe hard case.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 **$369** (6.97)

Orion 80mm Giant Binoculars

For jaw-dropping views of the heavens and Earth, our wide-aperture Giants can't be beat. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and edge sharpness. 20% more light transmission than "fully-coated." Includes deluxe hard case with handle and shoulder straps.

11x80 Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502 **$469** (8.05)

20x80 Highest-power model, perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$469** (8.05)

16x80 Excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496 **$469** (8.05)

Orion 100mm SuperGiants™

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 56% more light than 80mm binoculars. 14x has individual eyepiece focus; 25x has center focus. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495 **$1299** (14.00)

25x100 #9497 **$1299** (14.00)

Quality Components

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm Includes 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"–12". #13023 (white) **$49.95** (3.41)

6x30mm Right-Angle Prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket. #13021 (white) **$79.95** (3.41)

Large-Aperture Finder Scopes

High-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Wider apertures for brighter views. Fully coated achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) **$79.95** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$159** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded, machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25" Helical Focusers #13014 **$39.95** (2.45)

2" Helical Focusers #13016 **$59.95** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long-focus travel.

1.25" #13007 **$69.95** (2.98)

2" includes 1.25" adapter #13003 **$119** (3.95)

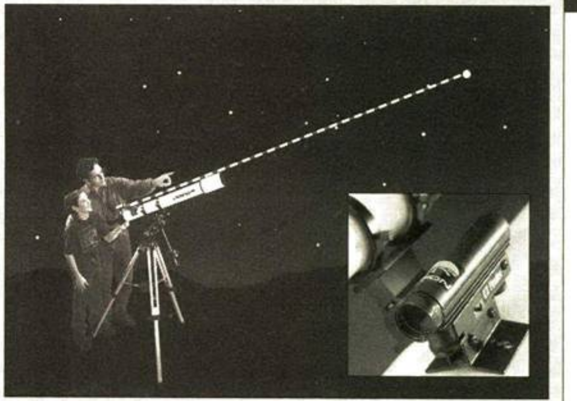
Dovetail Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black-anodized aluminum fits any scope 6" or larger including Celestron and Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains.

8x50mm mount #5040 **$39.95** (2.45)

9x60mm mount #5041 **$47.95** (2.98)

Extra mount base #5050 **$14.95** (2.19)



EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This nifty device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky. Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes. Weighs just 2.5 oz.

#7075 **$49.95** (3.45)

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine-polished, coated twice: with aluminum and silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Standard Primary Mirrors
Fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/8 wave. Sizes: 4.5" f/10, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8. *Call for pricing.*

Pyrex Low-Expansion Mirrors
Fine annealed Pyrex brand low-expansion glass, 1:6 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity, enhanced aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6, 16" f/4.5. *Call for pricing.*

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. ±1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard- or high-reflectivity enhanced aluminum coatings. Ten sizes from 0.75" to 4.00" minor axis. *Call for pricing.*

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio, ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced aluminum coatings.

Astrositall Parabolic Mirrors 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10" f/6

Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14". *Call for pricing.*

We also carry Sonotube Newtonian optical tubes, Dob altitude bearings, mirror cells, and other telescope components. See our catalog.

Orion Accessories

Lots More Accessories in Our 100-Page Color Catalog!

Orion accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with higher-priced brands!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965" #5268 **$27.95** (2.98)

1.25" #5264 **$29.95** (2.98)

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8782 **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable-Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25"eyepiece holders.

#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Slow-Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. Two slow-motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and azimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, and constellations with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 **$39.95** (2.19)

Tele-Extenders for Schmidt-Cassegrain Scopes

For high-powered photography with your Meade or Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender #5125 **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender #5127 **$39.95** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires T-ring for your camera model.

For SC #5116 **$26.95** (2.98)

For C90 #7115 **$34.95** (2.98)

T-Rings for 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Correct-Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

.965" Diagonal #8791

1.25" Diagonal #8790

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8792

$44.95 each (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

.965" Star Diagonal #8761 **$29.95** (2.98)

1.25" Star Diagonal #8763 **$39.95** (2.98)

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #14008 **$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal Absolutely the finest-quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.

For refractors #8770, **for Schmidt-Cassegrain** #8771 **$219** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.

For Schmidt-Cassegrain #8772 **$109** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up—no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in just a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA and Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find objects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a 9v battery or external 12v power supply (not included).

Sky Wizard Model 1
Database includes all 110 Messier objects, 225 double and variable stars, and the planets. Weighs just 4 oz. #7801 **$179** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. Weighs just 6 oz. #7802 **$249** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, including entire NGC and IC. Expanded object descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$349** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2, or 3, and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages

Includes two encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

from $119–$326

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer–Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with *TheSky* and *Deep Space* software programs (not included).

#7810 **$149** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price.
- Call for rates to Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada. We ship to U.S. and Canada only. Expedited delivery available; call for rates.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

When ordering, mention key code MMA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME
Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 763-7000

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS

DOBSONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

Buy at our wholesale prices and save! These High-performance Low-cost telescopes offer breathtaking views for planetary, lunar, and deep space observations.

☆QUALITY FEATURES☆

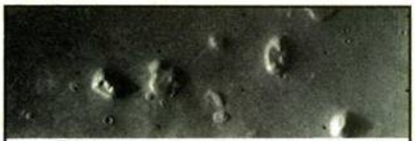
Guaranteed 1/8 wave surface accuracy primary mirrors quality plywood Dobsonian mounts, fully adjustable primary mirror cells, small diagonal mirror with low diffraction support for high-contrast images. Rugged sonotube with special black coatings for super high performance light-grasp! 25mm eyepiece 1¼.

6"f/8-$269+$39. S+H U.S. • 8" f/6-$359+$49. S+H U.S.
10" f/4.5-$499+$59 S&H U.S. Send check or money order to:

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX-99 Ellenburg Depot, N.Y. 12935
518-594-7250

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WRITE NO. 20 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE Region Database CD 99.95

A 9000km systematic search of the Entire Cydonia Mensae (Home of the Marsface) with complete documentation including Lat. and Long. Over 1,000 High-Quality images and over 1800 megs in compressed TIFF format. Explore this mysterious region in search of more monuments. Includes 17 diff. images showing the Marsface. See Inca City photo from Mariner Space Craft. Totally Unique Database. Call For More Info.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651 megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. *Best of the Best.* Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

- **Buy all 5 (a $229.80 value) for $169.95***
- **Buy the 4 without the MARSFACE Region Database CD-(a $129.80 value) for $99.95***

*** GET FREE S&H**

Send $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
E-Mail me on Compuserve: ID # 102524,1520
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to:
Nick Marella, 826 Northwood Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

WRITE NO. 24 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 – be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:
SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept. AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
or, phone your request to: (603) 924-9631
or, FAX your request to: (603)924-7408,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)
or, http://www.setiquest.com

SETIQuest™

WRITE NO. 21 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
- Many unusual & innovative designs.

Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★

Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

WRITE NO. 26 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

Tour in incredible detail the depths and splendors of the Universe from under some of the **darkest, clearest skies in North America**. Utilize our collection of **telescopes up to 36"** and technical expertise to elevate your awareness and satisfy your astronomical curiousity.

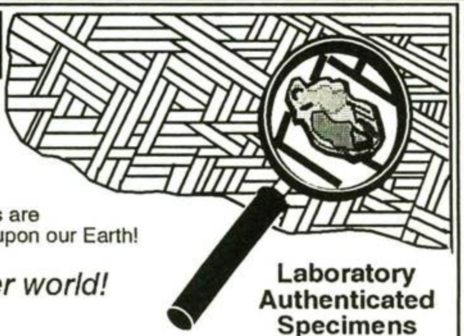
During the day, **explore the unique and scenic concentration of planetary processes and structures of the Colorado Plateau.** Hike volcanos and lava flows, witness tectonics in an active volcanic field, view two billion years of geologic history at Grand Canyon, examine the best example on Earth of a cosmic collision at Meteor Crater, visit Lowell Observatory, and enjoy the exquisite rock formations of Sedona and Red Rock country.

All day and night activities, transportation and equipment and more are included in these daily and week-long educational and recreational adventure vacations, for novice and expert alike. For further information on the best views of the heavens and Earth, please contact:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86004
(205) 539-7223
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

WRITE NO. 17 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES



FREE 1996 Color
Catalogue of Meteorites

Formed during the birth of our solar system 4.5 billion years ago, meteorites are some of the rarest objects to be found upon our Earth!

Own a piece of another world!

Laboratory Authenticated Specimens

New England Meteoritical Services
PO Box 440A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
e-mail "NemsUSA@delphi.com"
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 FAX 508 - 478 - 5104

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

VENUS OCCULTATION - JULY 12, 1996 - BERMUDA

AT 4:29 AM LOCAL TIME BRILLIANT VENUS WILL POP OUT BESIDE THE DARK LIMB OF THE MOON. BERMUDA IS THE BEST LAND AREA IN THE WORLD TO SEE THIS AMAZING EVENT. PLEASE JOIN US SO YOU DO NOT MISS THIS RARE SKY SPECTACLE. RATES FROM $798 PER PERSON-DOUBLE OCCUPANCY. A FULLY REFUNDABLE $100 DEPOSIT WILL GUARANTEE RATES AND RESERVATIONS. CALL JUNE FIRESTONE AT 1-800-446-9328 OR IN NYC 1-718-531-5100 GAYETY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC. *2115 RALPH AVE*B'KLYN NY 11234*PRESENTING SPECTACULAR EVENTS FOR 40 YEARS. ALSO, CALL ABOUT OUR ARUBA '98 TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE SPECIAL.

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY

"plug into the Universe with Us"

Enjoy beautiful ***VIDEO VIEWS*** *of the* ***SUN, MOON, STARS,*** *and* ***PLANETS*** *with a* **ASTROVID™ CCD VIDEO CAMERA.**

- No Computer Required!
- Save real time images to VCR or Camcorder
- Create custom videos
- Perfect for large group viewing
- Remote viewing from classroom or home
- Educational and Handicap accessible
- c-mount lenses and monitors available
- Extremely easy to setup
- Spectacular celestial views in minutes!
- **Custom Video Microscopy Systems**

View the Solar System in Real-Time

Portable power products by **Power-to-Go™** for under $50.00
Frame grab Astrovid images with **Snappy video** frame grabber $ 199.95
Process Astrovid images with Bruce Johnson's **Superfix Software** Package $69.95

For more information or to place an order, contact:
Adirondack Video Astronomy 35 Stephanie Lane Queensbury, N.Y 12804
(518)793-9484 (518)745-7520 Fax (518)747-2137 72323.3043@CompuServe.com
In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington, Wellington, Somerset TA21 0QW. U.K. Tel:+44(0)1823 661544 Fax:+44(0)1823 661545
8mm or VHS Demo tape $15.00 refunded with first order.
Visit our new web site! http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro/

WRITE NO. 32 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

An Observer's Guide To Comet Hale-Bopp

When and where to see it, and what to look for

by Don Machholz

Only $12.00 + $2.00 S&H
CA residents add $0.87 Sales Tax
Foreign Orders add $4.00
Also available at the same price:
Messier Marathon Observer's Guide

MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963: Visa/Mastercard

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- ***Astronomy Databases***
- ***Satellite Imagery Real-time***
- ***Satellite Prediction Programs***
- ***NASA Daily Updates***
- ***Internet Space Newsgroups***
- ***Thousands of Space Images***
- ***Internet Worldwide Access***

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

The NEW Virgo T&T Bino-Mount

The best binocular mount you'll ever own!

Finally: a portable, easy-to-use and very secure binocular mount that can hold all sizes of binoculars, even 100mm's!

20" – only **$109.95** [holds up to 70mm]
25" – only **$119.95** (plus S&H) [holds over 70mm]

Call or write for FREE catalog and more information!

VIRGO ASTRONOMICS
608 FALCONBRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 46
JOPPA, MARYLAND 21085
TEL. **(410) 679-7055** FAX **(410) 679-2376**

WRITE NO. 33 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Mongolia Eclipse

March 4-12, 1997

$3125.00 USD

per person includes: RT airfare, meals, best hotels, transfers, lectures, Darhan Hotel on centerline, sightseeing Beijing/Ulaan Baatar.

Boojum Expeditions
14543 Kelly Canyon Rd Bozeman MT 59715
406-587-0125

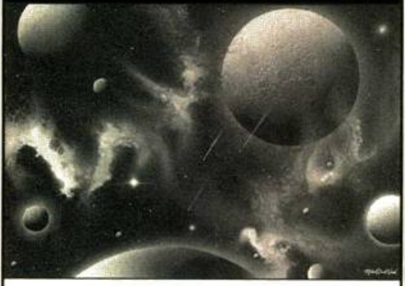
PLAN YOUR VIEWING

with **Suntrak™**

Spot where the Sun, Moon, Planets and Stars will be above *Your Horizon* at *Your Clock Time*

2350 E. 91st St. • Indianapolis, IN 46240 • (317) 846-2150

Fantastic Space Art



By internationally acclaimed artist
MICHAEL DAVID WARD
who has created commemorative works for **STAR TREK®** and **STAR WARS®**

Signed and numbered limited-edition lithograph prints available directly from the artist.

Send $1 for a full color brochure to:
MICHAEL DAVID WARD PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 14396 • Santa Rosa, CA 95402

STAR TREK© Paramount Studios STAR WARS© Lucas Films

WRITE NO. 25 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MegaStar

Sky Atlas for Windows

"...in my personal opinion, *MegaStar* outshines them all." -Will Tirion*

New Release! Version 3.0 now has more "planetarium" features (180° fields, constellations, planets, etc.), while retaining the extreme detail of previous versions.

- **18 million** stars to magnitude 15.5 (GSC, PPM).
- **110,000** deep sky objects. Newly revised database contains *thousands* of positional and p.a. corrections to the original catalogs. A MegaStar **exclusive**!
- **28,000** variable stars, **70,000** double stars
- **13,000** asteroids & comets. Add/modify elements.
- Displays fields from 180° to 1 arc-minute.
- Stunning screen displays and hardcopy charts.
- **Loaded** with useful features, yet *refreshingly intuitive* and extremely **easy to use.**

Call, write or E-mail for more information. Or better yet, try it out risk-free and you'll see why so many people prefer MegaStar!

E.L.B. Software
8910 Willow Meadow Dr. Houston, TX 77031-1828 (713) 541-9723 (voice/fax) elb@lx.netcom.com

$129 CD-ROM
Check/Visa/MasterCard
Price includes postage (air or first class) worldwide, 30-day money-back guarantee.

$129 CD-ROM

*From an unsolicited 1995 letter, used with Mr. Tirion's permission

WRITE NO. 3 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Free brochure.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

AUGGIE™ 80° WIDEFIELD EYEPIECE

- *Handles f/20 to f/3.5*
- *Ideal with our 6",8",10" off-axis paraboloids*
- *Corrects for atmospheric dispersion–low sky to zenith/terrestrial*
- *The "Full Dome" eyepiece*
- *8mm f.l., 1¼" barrel, 2½ ounces*

IN STOCK

made in U.S.A

AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane, Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 295-4679

WRITE NO. 19 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Observer's Chair

Hand Crafted - Solid Oak

$79.95 (plus $10 shipping in U.S.)

36" tall - Adjustable seat that moves up to 18" with the touch of a finger
Other models available.

K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium!
Initial Investment as low as $9450.00.
Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave. • Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

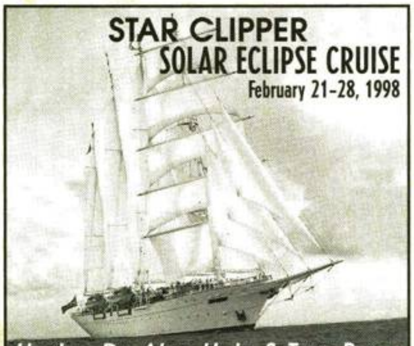
230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH NEW & USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 95th YEAR***

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

WRITE NO. 35 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



STAR CLIPPER SOLAR ECLIPSE CRUISE
February 21-28, 1998

Hosts - Dr. Alan Hale & Tom Bopp

TROPICAL ADVENTURES
2516 Sea Palm Dr., El Paso, TX 79936
800-595-1003 • www.dzn.com/tropical/tropical.htm

FREE UPDATED LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS

METEORITES

• Touch a fallen star
• Choose From a Wide Variety of Rare, Fully-Guaranteed Inventory

BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547

FAX
520-474-2474

Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

The Kendrick *Dew Remover* System

Heaters for all types of scopes, binoculars and cameras

controller	$65.00
.965/1.25"	$32.50
1.25/2"	$35.00
2"	$37.50
3"	$40.00
4"	$42.50
5"	$45.00
5.5/6.5"	$47.50
7/8"	$50.00
9/10/11"	$60.00
12"	$70.00
14/16"	$80.00
Telrad heater	$22.50

Felt lined flexible Dewcaps	
5"	$30.00
6"	$40.00
7.25/8"	$45.00
9/10"	$60.00
11"	$65.00
12"	$80.00
14"	$100.00

Accessories	
120v converter	$60.00
Battery clips	$8.00

Heaters for secondary and primary mirrors available.

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
Order line 1 800 393 5456
(info) 416 762 7962 FAX 416 762 2765

WRITE NO. 22 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos

GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations

1-800-884-0225

Parallax MultiMedia
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxMM@aol.com
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

WRITE NO. 30 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

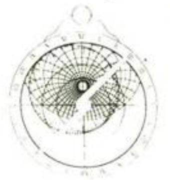
The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe- $25 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC/VISA/DISC Canada - Mexico please send $33 US funds

WRITE NO. 27 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Your ad should be here. Call Debbi Simon for more information. 1-800-558-1544, ext. 636



The Personal Astrolabe

The Original Astronomical Computer

Discover the astrolabe! Each instrument custom made, personalized for you. **Classic** or **Modern** style. Includes 50+ page book on astrolabe use, theory and history.

Only $**18.95** plus $3.00 S&H

To order or for free catalog contact:
Janus 9 Bigelow Road, New Fairfield, CT 06812
(203) 746-6716 Fax: (203) 746-0815
70451.2106@compuserve.com

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

AstroBeam
LASER
Collimator
$175 (Shipping Included US)

Quick, easy, accurate collimation for newtonians. Also a powerful diagnostic tool. Fits 2" and 1.25" focusers. Anodized aluminum body, easy on/off switch, 5mW red diode laser. Two AA batteries + instructions included. One year guaranteed!

Free catalog US - ($2.00 foreign)

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838 Fax 587.4613
http://www.frii.com/~astrosys/

WRITE NO. 18 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites
Buying, Selling, Trading
Extensive Selection. Please write:
DRAWER J, Ithaca, New York 14851

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

KITS AVAILABLE

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
8", 10", 12.5", & 14.5"
VISA/MC

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

WRITE NO. 28 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

• Spring Sky • Summer Sky • Fall Sky • Winter Sky

An Audio Cassette Series

The Constellation Companion™

- *LISTEN to the Legends*
- *LOCATE the Major Constellations*
- *LEARN the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances*

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all
4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284

Arizona residents add 7.25% • Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

WRITE NO. 31 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

It's a Ball!

- Fits in any car
- Quick set-up
- Comfortable viewing & slewing

Exceptional 12.5" f/5 Optics
Rotatable Tube
Needs No Ladder

PortaBall 1

Call for a flyer

MAG 1 INSTRUMENTS
16342 Coachinlight Dr.
New Berlin, WI 53151
414-785-0926
Mag 1 Inst@aol.com

WRITE NO. 23 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

SIBERIA

Unsurpassed Value with Quality. High quality, all metal, Newtonian reflector telescopes on German equatorial mounts from Russia. Equipped with setting circles, 110V clock drives, wood carrying cases, & more. Available in two sizes:

Model 110 4.5-inch w/15mm Kellner & 25mm Plossl, 3X Barlow, camera bracket, 6x30 finder & more **$599 + shipping.**

Model 150 6-inch w/same eyepieces as 110 + 42mm Ramsdon, 4X Barlow, 8x50 finder, camera adapter & more. **$799 + shipping.**

Motorized Equatorial Mount complete $399
6-inch Mirror Sets $115 • 41/2-inch Mirror Sets $78
12-month warranty, returnable in 30 days

International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063
Phone/Fax 603-595-7978
CompuServe 73554,3420
Internet:http://www.mv.com/biz/io
Dealer inquiries invited

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY AND NATURE RETREAT

BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging.

Science museum and planetarium.

DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.

47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.

Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.

Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.

By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711
http://www.communiverse.com/skywatcher

WRITE NO. 29 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO-PHYSICS

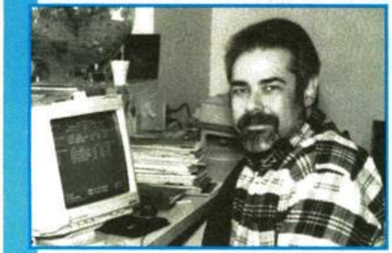
High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

Refractors- 105,130,155,180mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

"Our ads in
ASTRONOMY®
really pull in the business!"



Glenn Jacobs

Glenn Jacobs
Pocono Mountain Optics
Moscow, Pennsylvania
717-842-1500

When you're running a successful nine-year-old wholesale operation, it helps to have a hassle-free advertising plan you know you can count on. That's why Glenn Jacobs of Pocono Mountain Optics feels his ads in ASTRONOMY are well worthwhile. "The customer service is excellent," says Glenn. "The reps are very sensitive to our hectic schedule and are good at anticipating our needs. We value that kind of quality service, and we offer it to our own customers."

Pocono is proud of its knowledgeable, helpful staff. "Our customers can depend on us the same way we can depend on our ads in ASTRONOMY. They always look great and really pull in the business," says Glenn. So much so we now run a two-page two-color ad. We're very pleased with the response. We owe a good measure of our success to our ads in ASTRONOMY Magazine."

For information on how to advertise in ASTRONOMY call:

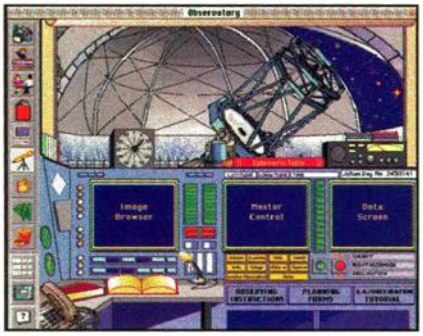
1-800-558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager,
Dan Koehler, ext. 628

Advertising Sales Representative,
Debbi Simon, ext. 636

ASTRO BYTES

NASA's Outstanding Multimedia Project



Astronomy Village
NASA CORE, Lorain County JVS, 15181 Route 58 South, Oberlin, OH 44074, (216) 774-1051 ext. 293, fax (216) 774-2144. Price: $5; $5 for the teacher's guide; $14 for the introductory video; $4.50 shipping per order (in the U.S. only). Minimum requirements: Macintosh LC III, System 7, 5 MB of memory, 20 MB on a hard drive, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, and Hypercard 2.1.

Astronomy Village is a nicely done multimedia package that engages students in the scientific process as applied to astronomical research. As part of NASA's Classroom of the Future project, the program is geared toward 9th grade students but could be used at other levels. Adults may find the lectures, tutorials, application software, and research projects educational and fun, too.

Teachers break students into research teams consisting of researchers, observers, and data analysts. An orientation center provides tutorials for each of the team members about what their jobs are and how to accomplish their part of the project. Lectures from astronomers introduce four research areas and 10 individual projects, such as search for supernovae, search for planetary companions, observatory site selection, and wedges of the universe.

Each project team has a mentor, provided by video clips of a real astronomer. The team can refer to their logbook, consult a research plan, and get help from their mentor as they puzzle their way through the project. Trips to a hands-on lab, a computer lab, an observatory, a conference center, and an auditorium in the Astronomy Village help the team assemble observations, background material, and reduce their data as they progress toward solving their problem. Some of the stops provide research tools such as calculators, library browsers, computer simulations, and NIH Image, an image-processing program complete with tutorials.

Although a research plan is provided, students don't need to follow it and can follow their own leads. After all, science isn't always a linear a, b, c, d, e process; sometimes researchers find themselves following c, b, d, a, e. But in case a team gets mired down or lost, "e-mail" messages and helpful hints from the mentor guide the team toward the goal. The help points the team in the right direction but is careful not to provide pat answers.

The research experience is closely duplicated as students must fill out observing forms, discuss their data, and then present their conclusions to their classmates. It is quite likely that two teams could work on the same project and come to different conclusions, presenting a useful class debate.

Hands-on activities accompany the computer presentation so students aren't glued to a monitor. A mock press conference provides some pointed questions to get the team to think about what their results mean in broad terms. The teacher's guide isn't an absolute necessity to run the program or follow the hands-on activities, but it provides some additional material and summarizes some points of the presentation, making it a useful tool.

Considerable thought went into this program. The mentors' and other astronomers' video and audio clips

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

IN THIS AD – LOOK
EYEPIECES FROM $12 EA/ FILTERS FROM $9 EA / TELESCOPES FROM $69
(203) 746-3579

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O.?
Bell Labs
NJ
(2) 4 inch MAKS

CELESTRON

$AVE

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)
GPC8, **C8** + Computerized,
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000
CG11, **CG14**, **C14** Computerized .... **Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114 6" 8" DOB .... from $249
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED CO 40 $69
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP,
30x60 WP, S80, C5, C8, 500mm. f 5.6 .... from $208
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!
Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16 ... $55 .... **UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP....$49 .. **PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42 .... **ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44 .... ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 12X80mm, 20X80mm
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK
Vixen Fluorite Refractor 70mm ....$995, 9 1/4" $949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt. $799
GP 102........$724, C11......$1595, C14 .... $3895
ULTIMA EYEPIECES
5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm $82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4" $90
30........$92, 35........$108, 42mm $108
45 mm 2".......$98 80mm 2" .... ea. $128
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96") .... ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH) .... ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96") .... ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES
1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL $53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL.... .... $35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO. $135
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated .... ea $25
4,5,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4" .... ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT) .... ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES -
STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -
2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4" $120
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$109, 30mm., 2" . $169
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2" $99
Micro Guide Eyepiece $156
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2" $29

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

C14.....$4999, GP 200.$1299
T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS
(State Camera Make Model) All .... $10 EA
ACCESSORIES
AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+) $18
Accessory Case -DELUXE- $43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$38, 2X (.96) $14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW) $48
Barlow 2 x Ultima $66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant) $129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.) $8
Binocular Tripod Adapter $14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC) .... ea $22
Car Window Mount $29
Carrying Case - C5, ea $159 C8 .... $179
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11" $79
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) ....$48, C5 .... $59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4" $40
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL $39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5 Classic 8 .... $99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC) $59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8 .... $32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8") $24
Advanced Astro Master Computer $335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic) $195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4" $13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece) .... ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58
80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13%
Polarizer 1 1/4".........ea $10, (6) for $59
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set) $39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4" $15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT $12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30 .... $39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50 .... $42
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder $95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR $105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece $15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90 .... $21
LED Flashlight..........$14, DELUXE $20
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5......$48, C8.. .... $24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, #7 .... $89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin) $83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC) $225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP $309
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4 .... $119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester) $131
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube) $50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls $34

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$58 11 14 .... $54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102 .... ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP) $78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable) $31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable) $42
Porro Prism - 965..... .... $35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$110, NEB Filter (2") ... $75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5 .... $89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc) $18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3 .... $111
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96" $15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14) $36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5 .... $70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80 .... $38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two) $113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$24 Star Diagonal 1 1/4" $38
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4" $79
Diag. Hybrid 96/1 1/4" 90° $21
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror) $133
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP) $131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder.. ....$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14 .... ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 + ... $24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera $149
T-C 16mm Adapter $21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees $95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod $28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender $18
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian $60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (Photo) $325
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini $21
C8 Tripod Heavy Duty .... $249 11/14 ...... $468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads) $38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder) $26
Wedge - C8.....$85 14 .... $368
Wedge Up Grade Kit $99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps........... .... $11
Owners Manuals .... ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale $5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes) $29
MISCELLANEOUS Peterson Guide $6
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD) $29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto) $72
Cassette Tape S/C Oper. of Telescope
(Spec. Meade or Celestron) $6

MISC

PRONTO.. CALL
STAR BEAM $149
TRIPOD-BOGAN 3001 ....$119
SWIFT 7X42 ULTRA $199
MEADE 227, 60MM $125
MEADE RET. OCULAR (.96) $29
MEADE 10" (f4.5) TUBE $85
MEADE EQ. MT. (H.D.) NEWT........$449

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$179/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6"SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD CTG. $36

MAK 6" $849
M/C f10

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS
BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALS

PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!

#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23A #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80A #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters $38
12 Filters $108

2 INCH 48mm SET $69

UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TIFFEN ★ BOWER ★ J.M.I. ★ STEINER ★ FUJINON ★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ JENA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ EWA ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ SELSI

★ ★ ★ **OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER**

CELESTRON

C90
$308

60MM
EQ
$149

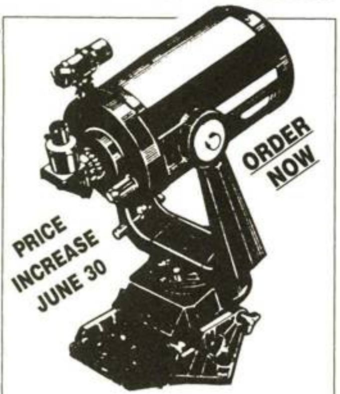
80MM
CALL

DOBS
6" F8
UNDER
$399

8" F6
UNDER
$499

CELESTAR 8 UNDER $999
CELESTAR 8
COMPUTERIZED UNDER $1599
CG 9 1/4 UNDER $2449
CG11 UNDER $3400
ULTIMA 9 1/4 UNDER $2249
C5+ WITH TRIPOD $1199
C5 UNDER $899
C8+ $995
ULTMA 11 UNDER $2899

WHOLESALE OPTICS
STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS



SWAROVSKI 8X30 SLC $469
7X50 FMTRSX $449

FUJINON BUY DIRECT & SAVE
7X50 FMT SX $415

MEADE

SALE

2080B 8" ...$795
with wedge
2120B 10" $1195
with wedge SCH/CASS

f10 w/ Multi-Coatings 12V DC Adpt. & Qtz Dr $78
Tripod (With Purchase).......$249 D.L.A. $21

ALL MEADE ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
2045 12V 4" S/C $549
CASE $69 PIGGY BACK BRACKET $29

HUGE INVENTORY- CALL!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB BRAVO 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

MEADE

NEB Filter from $49
Photo Guide Bkt. $29
C.W. Bar Assy $35
P.G. (8") NEWT. Bkt. $35
Filters (.96) (4 Set) ... $36

Deluxe GIANT BINOCULARS
11x80mm•12x80mm
20X80mm

from $298

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

WRITE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Expand Your Universe

The Astronomical Society
of the Pacific
and ASTRONOMY Magazine
proudly present:

UNIVERSE
1996

June 22 & 23,1996
Saturday & Sunday

The Westin Hotel
Santa Clara, Calif.
In the heart of
Silicon Valley and in the
shadow of Lick Observatory

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKERS

John Dobson, Frank Drake, Alan Dressler, Alex Filippenko, Andrew Fraknoi, Chris Impey, E.J. Krupp, David Levy, Geoff Marcy, Janet Mattei, Chris McKay, David Morrison, Bruce Murray, Jack Newton, Donald E. Osterbrock, Jill Tarter, Sallie Baliunas, Ronald Brashear, Dorothy Schaumberg, Richard S. Westfall

Pre-registration advised. Contact:
Annual Meeting ASP
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone (415) 337-1100 Fax (415) 337-5205

Photo Courtesy of NOAO

hit the right tone. The use of real research areas and applications such as NIH Image convey the idea that this is real science the students are exploring. I heartily recommend the program to educators and to students and adults who want to deepen their knowledge of how astronomical research is done. — Dave Bruning

StarClock 2.0

Leos Ondra, Brno, Czech Republic. Freeware available from ftp://ftp.coast.net/SimTel/msdos/astrnomy/sclock20.zip. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, DOS, and VGA graphics.

Watch the evolution of a cluster of stars or the aging of a single star with StarClock. Based on the stellar models produced by G. Schaller of the Observatoire de Genève and coworkers, the evolutionary sequences show the stars beginning at the main-sequence phase of their life cycle, moving through core burning and the giant phases, and ending with core helium ignition. Different phases are color coded to help in tracing a star's life.

In following the aging of a single star, users can track changes in the star's radius, luminosity, surface temperature, chemical composition, and central temperature. The stellar mass can range from 0.8 to 25 solar masses. The time step is changeable to speed up the animation during the main-sequence lifetime of a low-mass star and slow it down during the fast-paced giant phases of massive stars.

This is an excellent program for anyone wanting to learn more about how stars changes as they age. StarClock is now a staple in my astronomy software list. □

Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, Astronomy Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out Astronomy's home page at http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT
Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Meade 8" & 10" LX50, Celestron C5, and the NEW Celestron Celestar 8, Ultima 9¼", and Ultima 11".

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE and CELESTRON S.C.T.s come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We carry binoculars, Lumicon filters, JMI products, Tele Vue refractors, astronomy books, software, and ALL brand of accessories.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

Meade 8" LX50 or Celestron Ultima 9¼" on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1360.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

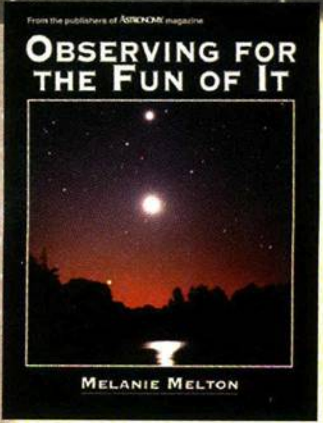
PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

WRITE NO. 9 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Observing for the Fun of it

Beginning with a naked-eye tour of the constellations, author Melanie Melton takes readers through a progression of observing exercises designed to teach them how to identify celestial objects and how to buy and use binoculars and beginners' telescopes. Great family fun! 7⅜ x 9⅛; 104 pgs.; 24 illus.; softcover.
#18545 .... $14.95


From the publishers of ASTRONOMY magazine
OBSERVING FOR THE FUN OF IT
MELANIE MELTON

Look for this book at your favorite hobby shop or bookstore, or call toll-free **1-800-533-6644**, 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1071, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

KALMBACH BOOKS

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

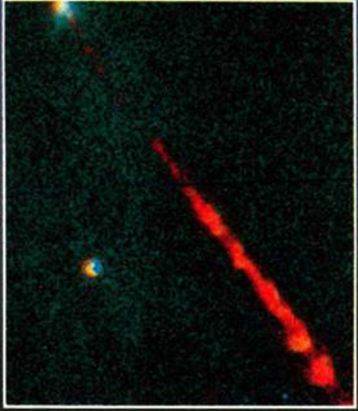
Dept. A1071

COMING IN THE

JULY 1996

ISSUE OF

ASTRONOMY



Jeff Hester, Arizona State University

FROM ASHES TO STARS

Astronomers have changed their ideas about stars gently forming from collapsing gas clouds. The real story is a violent one of vast outflows, whirling disks, and hypersonic jets.

HALE-BOPP BRIGHTENS

Now that Comet Hyakutake has whetted our appetites, it's time to turn our attention to Comet Hale-Bopp as it reaches naked-eye visibility this summer.

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

Although the media and much of the public seem to think the Galaxy teems with civilizations, life — and particularly intelligent life — may be exceedingly rare.

A FISHEYE ON THE SKY

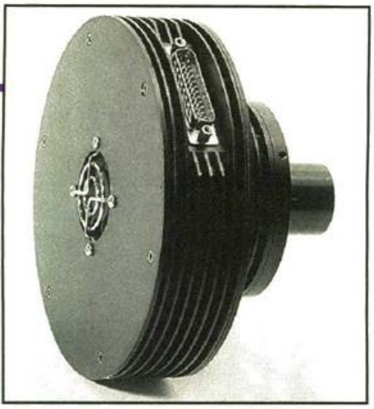
Fisheye lenses offer a unique perspective by capturing the entire night sky. Here's how to shoot these stunning 180° photos.

AVAILABLE ON
YOUR NEWSSTAND

JUNE 4

A52A

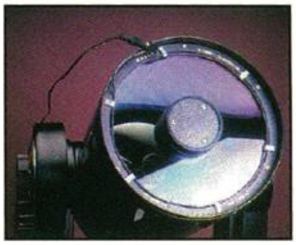
NEW PRODUCTS



Improved CCD Camera

Santa Barbara Instrument Group (SBIG) introduces the ST-6A, an improved version of the ST-6 camera that's been on the market for five years. The ST-6A is 0.8 inch thinner and has a side-mounted connector rather than rear, as with the ST-6. This makes the camera easier to use with fork-mounted Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. The camera also threads directly into an SCT for prime-focus photography, thanks to a T-thread nose piece. A built-in fan chills the camera 5° C cooler than ambient temperature. A ¼ x 20 tapped hole lets the ST-6A mount on a camera tripod.

Santa Barbara Instrument Group, 1482 East Valley Road, P.O. Box 50436, Santa Barbara, CA 93150; (805) 969-1851; fax, (805) 969-4069. The ST-6A CCD Camera: $2450.



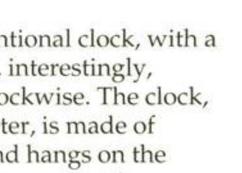
Dew-fighting System

The Dry Eye Telescope Dew Control System accommodates up to five heat ropes that plug into one control unit, which runs on a 12-volt battery you provide. For SCT owners, the heat loop rests against the corrector plate's surface to keep it dry. Adhesive tabs affix this rope to the plate's retaining cell. SCT kits include a control unit plus heated loops for an eyepiece, the corrector plate, a Telrad, and an 8x50 finder. Dry Eye Technologies also sells kits for all Dobsonian and Newtonian telescopes on the market.

Harrison Company, 2574 Granville St., Vancouver, BC V6H 3C8 Canada; orders, (604) 737-4303; information, (604) 888-1505. 8-inch SCT kit: $175 (Canadian funds); 10-inch SCT: $185 CDN; 11-inch SCT: $200 CDN; 14-inch SCT: $210; Dobsonian/Newtonians: $50 to $100, CDN. Extra eyepiece heater loops: $5 CDN.

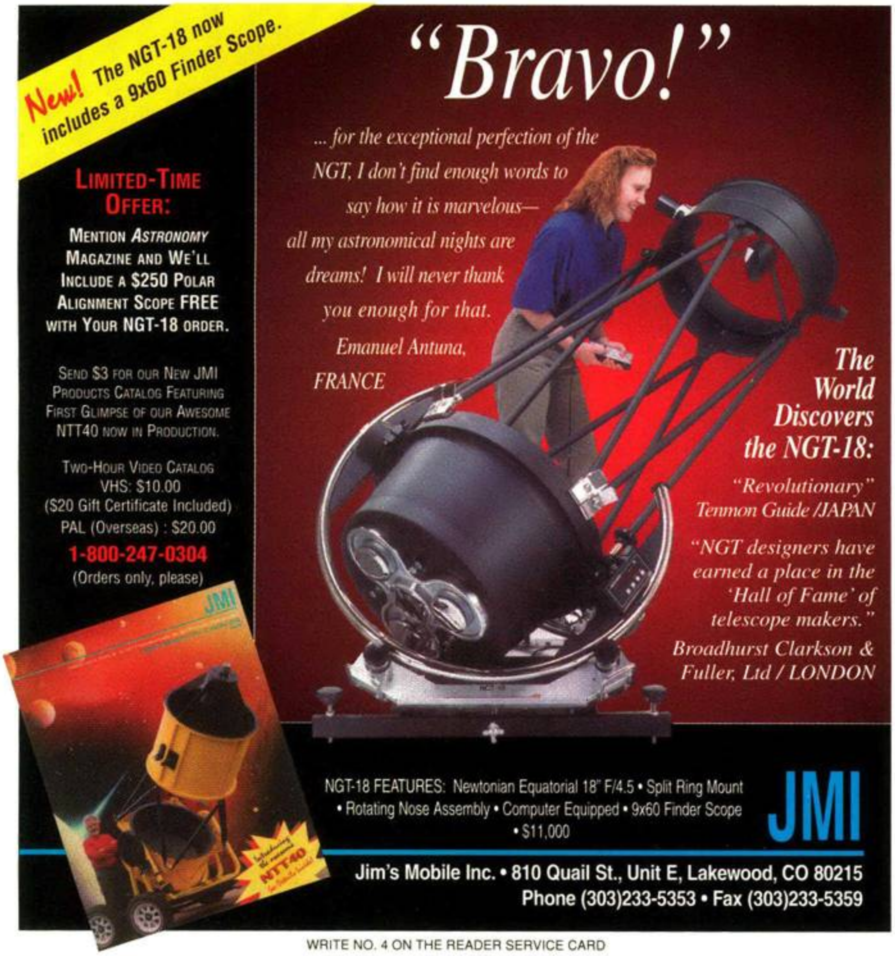
New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.

Day and Night Clock



The New Earth Clock shows local time for anywhere in the world, as well as the approximate location of day and night. Tell time by reading a 24-hour time scale that surrounds a circular political map, which revolves once a day. Arrows arranged on the map every 15° point out local time for every time zone around the world. The time scale is divided into 15-minute increments. This display also works as a conventional clock, with a second hand that, interestingly, sweeps counterclockwise. The clock, one foot in diameter, is made of durable acrylic and hangs on the wall. One AA battery provides power for several months.

Scientific Universe Products, 126 S. Helberta Ave, Unit #4, Redondo Beach, CA 90277; phone/fax: (310) 937-4763. The New Earth Clock: $49.



LIMITED-TIME OFFER:

MENTION *ASTRONOMY* MAGAZINE AND WE'LL INCLUDE A $250 POLAR ALIGNMENT SCOPE FREE WITH YOUR NGT-18 ORDER.

SEND $3 FOR OUR NEW JMI PRODUCTS CATALOG FEATURING FIRST GLIMPSE OF OUR AWESOME NTT40 NOW IN PRODUCTION.

TWO-HOUR VIDEO CATALOG
VHS: $10.00
($20 Gift Certificate Included)
PAL (Overseas) : $20.00
1-800-247-0304
(Orders only, please)

"Bravo!"

... for the exceptional perfection of the NGT, I don't find enough words to say how it is marvelous—all my astronomical nights are dreams! I will never thank you enough for that.
Emanuel Antuna, FRANCE

The World Discovers the NGT-18:

"Revolutionary"
Tenmon Guide /JAPAN

"NGT designers have earned a place in the 'Hall of Fame' of telescope makers."
Broadhurst Clarkson & Fuller, Ltd / LONDON

NGT-18 FEATURES: Newtonian Equatorial 18" F/4.5 • Split Ring Mount • Rotating Nose Assembly • Computer Equipped • 9x60 Finder Scope • $11,000

JMI

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St., Unit E, Lakewood, CO 80215
Phone (303)233-5353 • Fax (303)233-5359

WRITE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

HOME-DOME® & PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

NEW!
DOME-WORKS™
Dome automation system for any motorized dome. $850. Call for info.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

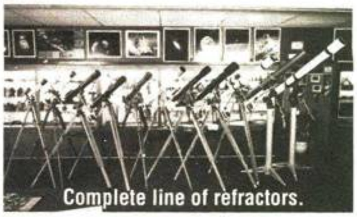
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer

Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%
ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

WRITE NO. 11 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

Magnificent Milky Way (page 32)

The Immortal Fire Within: The Life and Work of Edward Emerson Barnard, by William Sheehan (Cambridge University Press, 1995). The first full-length biography of Barnard.

Worlds Between Worlds (page 46)

"Far Journey to NEAR Asteroid" by Jim Bell, ASTRONOMY, March 1996. Describes NASA's first dedicated mission to an asteroid.

Asteroids II, edited by Richard P. Binzel, Tom Gehrels, and Mildred Shapley Matthews, (University of Arizona Press, 1989). The definitive scientific work dealing with the study of asteroids.

Night-Owl Galaxies (page 71)

The Universe from Your Backyard, by David J. Eicher (Cambridge University Press, 1988). A constellation-by-constellation tour of galaxies and other deep-sky objects . □

---

p. 54: Larry Landolfi, December 1990; **p. 63:** NGC 6229 by T. L. Dessert, 10-inch f/6 scope, 103aF film, 15-minute exposure, June 6, 1978; M92 by Bill Iburg, 14-inch f/5.5 SCT, Ektachrome 400, 20-minutes with a cold camera, June 27, 1979; M13 by Bill and Sally Fletcher, 16-inch f/4.5 reflector, tricolor image on Tech Pan with 35-minute red, 45-minute green, and 70-minute blue exposures, June 10 and 11, 1994;
p. 80, top: Donald G. Burns, 10-inch SCT, Pictor 416 CCd camera, AO2 adaptive optics system, infrared blocking filter, December 3, 1995; **middle left:** Donald Parker, taken at 9h38m UT, May 23,1995; **middle right:** Dan Schechter, 6-inch f/9 refractor using eyepiece projection with a 2.5mm eyepiece, Kodachrome 200 film, 8-second exposure, August 10, 1995; **bottom:** Donald Parker, composite taken at 7h51m UT (rings) and 8h04m UT (disk), July 4, 1995;
p. 81, top: Thomas A. Dobbins, 36-inch Lick refractor at 588x and 1,186x at 10h05m UT, August 11, 1995; **bottom:** Thomas A. Dobbins 36-inch Lick refractor, Wratten #21 orange filter at 11h08m UT, August 9, 1995.

MEETINGS & EVENTS

June 7-8
Astronomy Festival of Red Rock State Park, Sedona, Arizona. Sponsored by the Sirius Lookers of Sedona and the Verde Valley Astro club. Contact Russell A. Nidey, 1101 Zalesky Rd., Cottonwood, AZ., 86326, (520) 634-7332; or Dennis Young P.O. Box 87, Sedona, AZ 86339.

June 7-9
1st Latin American Workshop on Comets, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Contact the Asociacion Argentina Amigos de la Astronomia, Av. Patricias, Argentinas 550, 1405 Capital Federal, Argentina, 541-863-3366, cometwor@aaaa.org.ar.

June 8-15
6th Annual Grand Canyon Star Party, South and North Rims of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Sponsored by the Tucson Amateur Astronomy Association. Contact TAAA, 1122 East Greenlee Place, Tucson, AZ 85719, (520) 293-2855, ketelsen@as.arizona.edu.

June 14-16
Jersey Star Quest VI, Beemerville 4-H Camp, Sussex, New Jersey. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Princeton, Inc. Contact Greg Mauro, Jersey Star Quest VI, 4 Crosswicks Court, Trenton, NJ 08610, (609) 585-9465.

June 14-15
26th Annual Apollo Rendezvous and Telescope Fair, Dayton Museum of Natural History, Dayton, Ohio. Cosponsored by the Miami Valley Astonomical Society and the Dayton Museum of Natural History. Contact John Schroer, MVAS, 2600 Deweese Parkway, Dayton, OH 45414, (513) 275-7431, ext. 36, jschroer@usa.pipeline.com.

June 14-16
WOW, Hartman Creek State Park, near Waupaca, Wisconsin. Sponsored by the Northeast Wisconsin Stargazers. Contact Don Wyman, 1065 Laager Lane, Oshkosh, WI 54901, (414) 233-3083, dwyman@athenet.net.

June 15
Annual Solstice Star Party, Northern Cross Observatory, Hartland, Michigan. Sponsored by the Warren Astronomical Society. Contact Doug Bock, Warren Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1505, Warren, MI 48090-1505, (810) 750-0273.

June 15
June Star B-Q, Blue Canyon, California. Sponsored by the Sacramento Valley Astronomical Society. Contact Ray Gray, SVAS, P.O. Box 575, Rocklin, CA 95677-0575, (916) SVAS-111

June 16-22
Solstice Markers and the Anasazi Sky, Cortez, Colorado. Sponsored by Crow Canyon Archaeological Center. Contact CCAC, 23390 Road K, Cortez, Colorado, 81321, (800) 422-8975, ext. 146.

June 17-23
Ninth IUAA General Assembly, Luzern, Switzerland. Sponsored by the Internal Union of Amateur Astronomers. Contact Andreas Tarnutzer, IUAA, Hirtenhofstrasse 9, CH-6005 Luzern, Switzerland.

June 18-21
General Assemblies and Congress on Amateur Astronomy Today, Lucerne, Switzerland. Sponsored by the International Union of Amateur Astronomers. Contact Andreas Tarnutzer, Hirtenhofstrasse 9, CH-6005 Luzern, Switzerland.

June 29
How Things Fly, National Air and Space Museum, Washington, D.C. Contact the National Air and Space Museum, Office of Public Affairs, MRC 321, Room 3733, Washington, DC 20560, (202) 357-1552. □

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Meetings and Events, Astronomy, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or jsherwin@astronomy.com.

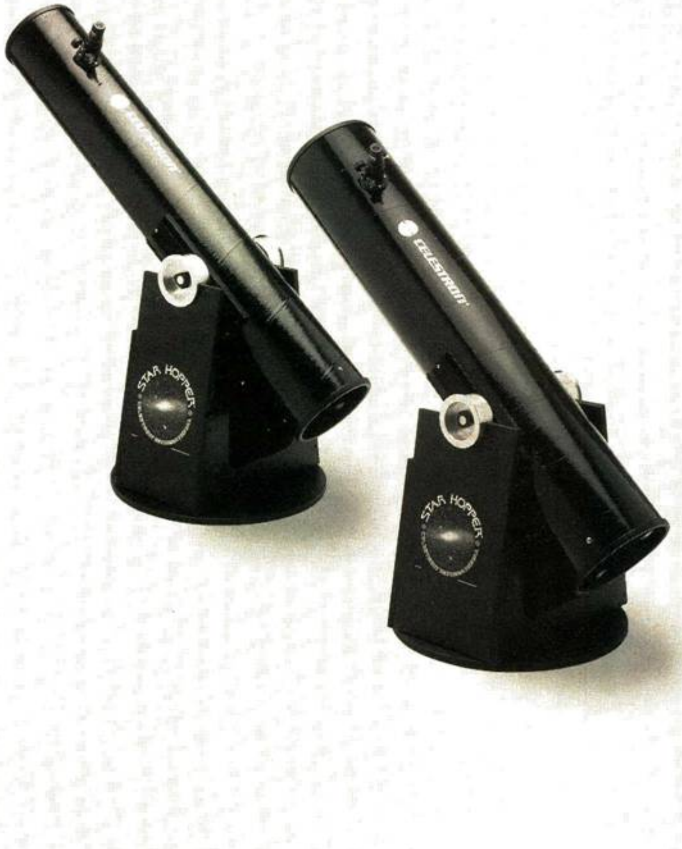
CELESTRON® DOBS

NEW

STAR HOPPER™ 6" *and* 8"

*The **Star Hopper**™ Dobsonians are designed for beginners yet they include many advanced features that even experienced observers will appreciate that are not available on any competitive models.*

- **6" f/8 and 8" f/6 models.**
- The **Dovetail Balance System** featured on the **Star Hopper**™ provides a smooth low friction altitude bearing that can be quickly and easily balanced when using optional accessories such as finderscopes or heavier oculars. Without proper balance, fine aiming adjustments are difficult, such as centering an object in a high power eyepiece. **Celestron** is the only company to offer an adjustable counter balance system standard on its Dobsonian telescopes.
- The **Star Hopper**™ **6"** and **8"** primary mirrors are housed in 8" and 10" ID tubes respectfully. The oversized flat black anti-reflective painted tubes reduce light scatter and tube currents. These features increase image contrast and improve "seeing" when viewing planets and the Moon.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM Optical System** features a unique molded **Pyrex** mirror, **multi-coated** for increased reflectivity, that provides superior optical and thermal qualities and it is mounted on the **Pinnacle** mirror cell.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)** mirror is manufactured and figured to reach the optimal marriage of weight to optical surface resulting in a mirror with 40% less mass than traditional mirrors. Reducing the mass lowers the "cool down" period required to bring the mirror to ambient temperature and leaves more time for observing. An optional fan can be placed behind the **Pinnacle** mirror cell to create a laminar flow of air over the **V-Spectrum LTM** primary mirror to optimize the mirror for planetary and high power observations..
- Our unique and heavy duty, single vane secondary mirror bracket creates minimal obstruction allowing more light to reach the primary.
- Our unique mount features a 10° angled rocker box which increases stability.
- Ultra smooth motion in both axes for easy finding and observing of objects.
- Included standard are a smooth operating 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, a handy Collimation Tool, 25mm SMA (52°) Eyepiece – 1¼" (49x).
- Numerous accessories are available including various pointing aids — from a traditional 6x30 Finderscope, to a state-of-the-art zero power red dot pointing device — the **Star Pointer**, to the Astro Master® models to computerize your telescope.
- Manufactured at Celestron's factory in the U.S.A.
- All of the above features and yet an economical price.



CELESTRON EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES

C4.5 Its 900mm focal length (f/7.9) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. The mirrors (primary and secondary) have multi-coatings for improved contrast and resolution. The premium optics are manufactured in Japan to rigid **Celestron** specifications.

The **C4.5** uses the Polaris mount which is a very rigid German equatorial type. The very rigid wood tripod is fixed in height for added stability and is supplied with an accessory tray. A quote from *Astronomy Magazine*, "the **C4.5** stands out from the pack by having by far the best mount. Its Polaris mount is wonderful. Solid. Smooth. And with a damping time of two seconds. It was a joy using this telescope." "This is a first-rate telescope that outclasses the competition in the popular 4½" class of Newtonians." Further they said, "the C4.5 star images were classic textbook Airy disks".

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (35x), high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a 1¼" Focuser.

Firstscope 114 Its 910mm focal length (f/8) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. This high quality yet economical telescope is made in a modern, high quality telescope factory in China to **Celestron's** specifications.

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser (with a .96" adapter), 20mm H–.96" Eyepiece (46x), 4mm SR–.96" Eyepiece (228x), 2x Barlow Lens –.96"

A **Firstscope 114 Deluxe** model is available which replaces all .96" accessories with two high quality 1¼" eyepieces – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (91x). The 1¼" accessories give you sharper views, a wider field of view and better eye relief.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 800-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

CALIFORNIA

16th Annual Summer Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale
Mon., June 3 - Sun., June 16
Sat., June 8, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.
Sat., June 15, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348
(800) 483-6287
email: opt@cts.com

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com
Minutes from downtown Atlanta

INDIANA

THE Hobby Corner

Authorized MEADE Dealer

✦ Telescopes & Acc. ✦ Science Kits
✦ Model Rockets ✦ Space Models

Visa & Mastercard ✦ 90 days same as cash

327 N. Halleck St
Demotte, IN 46310 **(219) 987-5805**

email: hobbyco@mail.nitco.com

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?
A: New in-house digital imaging services. We can record your CCD image to 35mm film and make enlargements up to 11 x 14, color or b/w.

: Largest in-store display in New England.
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON DEALER.
: No sales tax.
: Best of all, friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years
of Continuous Business

- Telescopes – All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
- Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
- We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest
Camera Store in the South

Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road, Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey - Chretien,
Classical Cassegrain
and Newtonian telescopes
10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line
of Ritchey - Chretien Optics

2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"™

TELESCOPES
Schmidt-Cassigrain • Refracting
• Maksutov • Dobsonian
We can computerize ANY scope!
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • JMI • Bushnell
Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Laser Sight
Celestron • Selsi • Swift • Bushnell • Meade

MICROSCOPES
Swift • Eagle • MBC
Educational kits for schools also available!

11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
EMAIL: 103100.752@Compuserve.com
To see the STARS call: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

Visit us on the ASTRONET:
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS®
Meade Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes,
Star Charts & Accessories
Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes • Binoculars
- Accessories • Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, Tele Vue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

1857 **HARRISON**
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes,
Magnifiers, Accessories, Books,
Meteorological Instruments,
Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised
Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave.
Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C.
V6H 3C8

ASTRONOMY'S

CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.30 per word. Mininum charge is $13.00 per issue. Prepayment required. Frequency discounts available. All copy is set in standard typography. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800-558-1544 ext. 815. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Build low cost binocular viewer or equatorial platform for your Dobsonian. Complete plans and kits available. Information: TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083, (619) 599–4219. http://www.nbn.com/people/sunspot/tlsystems or: tlsystem@ix.netcom.com

LX200 joystick. Reposition scope without looking away from eyepiece. Installs in seconds. $39.00 shipped. Call (905) 692–3245.

Star spectroscopes. Used in universities and by amateur astronomers world-wide. $189. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

CCD Equipment For Sale

For sale: SBIG ST4 CCD imager/ tracker. Mint condition. $595.00. Days (516) 666–3642. Eves (516) 968-7539.

Education

Observe the sun safely with my solar projector. Great for clubs and schools. $150 postage paid. Call Ed (513) 379–2872.

Miscellaneous For Sale

Greenwood Lake, NY has great skies. 3bedrooms, 3baths on lake w/hot tub and meteorite deck off master bedroom. $700/week off season, $1,400/week summer. New moon weeks available. (201) 337–7000.

One 25-acre site available on broad hilltop 13 miles NW of Fredericksburg (90 miles west of Austin), Texas. Amateur astronomer subdividing former ranchland for vacation or retirement homesites with great views and dark skies. Call for details (713) 579–7097 or Email 71604.2377@Compuserve.com

Practical and easy projects and activities in astronomy and other sciences. SASE for free brochure. Write C. J. Long, 103 Eddie Circle, Rainbow City, AL 35906.

Telescopes For Sale

New 1995 D&G optical 6" F-12 with optical certificate on massive equatorial mounting, on a massive heavy, solid cherrywood tripod. $3,000 or best offer. (360) 652–0525.

Telescopes Wanted

Shakuhachi flutes. Will trade for telescopes, accessories. Catalog $2.00 cash. Matsuyama, 14-18 Yayoigaoka, Takatsuki, Osaka 569, Japan.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

SBIG and
SOFTWARE BISQUE
Proudly Present the

1996 SANTA BARBARA CCD IMAGING CONFERENCE

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA • JULY 11 AND 12, 1996

If you want to know more about electronic imaging, image processing techniques, tricolor imaging procedures, photometric and astrometric measurement, CCD autoguiding, or if you are considering buying a telescope/CCD imaging system with image processing and telescope control software, this is the conference you will want to attend. This is your opportunity to get your individual questions answered. The first day will include technical presentations on each of these subjects with additional time scheduled for your individual questions and for open discussion. The second day will feature six invited speakers who we consider experts in their field presenting technical papers on new, advanced astronomical applications for CCD imaging. A major new product will also be introduced at this conference.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

SOFTWARE
BISQUE

RESERVATIONS

Contact Alice Winkle at SBIG
Telephone (805) 969-1851 FAX: (805) 969-4069
e-mail: sbig@sbig.com

A charge of $90.00 is required to attend the conference. This charge includes a buffet dinner and a light lunch for those who want to stay at the conference site between presentations, and a chance to win several prizes. Tickets must be purchased in advance as the conference will be limited to 200 attendees.

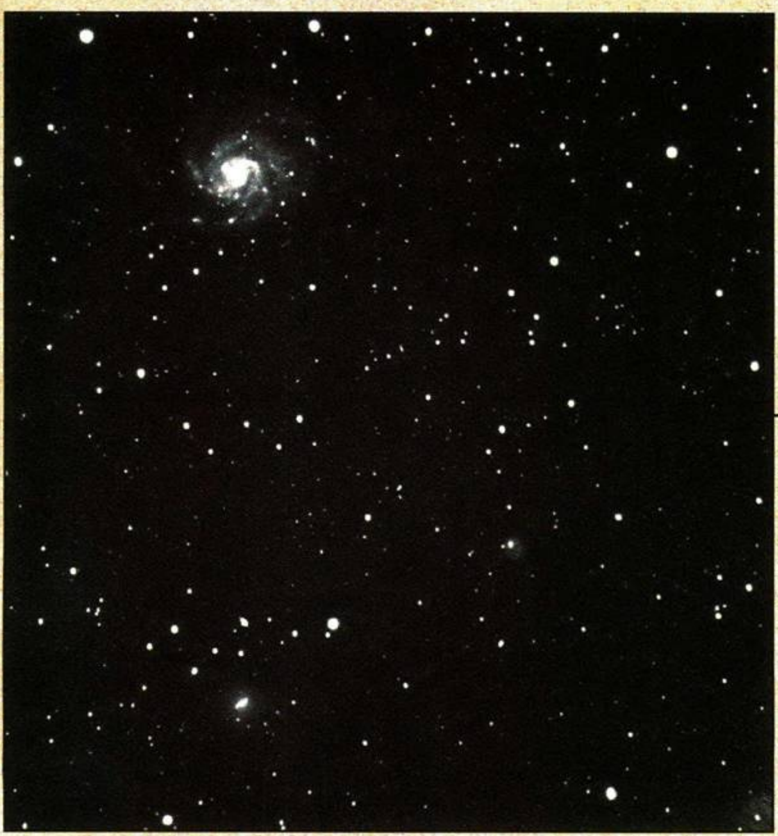
READER REPORTS

Hey Mom, I Discovered a Comet. . . .

Between following the two headline comets of last winter, Hale-Bopp (1995 O_1) and Hyakutake (1996 B_2), Houston amateur Ed Szczepanski found his own comet, a respectably bright object designated 1996 B1. "I discovered this comet on a photograph taken on January 27 at the Houston Astronomical Society's site just west of Columbus, Texas," says Szczepanski. "I was taking a photo of the galaxy M101 with a 4-inch refractor, and a cold front had just passed through the area. The temperature was about 29° F, and the sky was exceptionally transparent.

"The photo of M101 was the last one I took that night," Szczepanski continues. "After sleeping for three hours, I developed the negative right in my RV on site, and came across a fuzzy object south of M101. I suspected it was a comet. Luckily, I had another photo of the same region and found nothing on it in that area."

Szczepanski called Larry Mitchell of the Houston Astronomical Society and asked him to search the IAU *Circulars* for any reported comets. He found none. Szczepanski, Mitchell, and several others went out the next night and, after the Moon set, located the comet near the tiny galaxy NGC 5474, visible at lower right in the photo. That same night,



The Discovery of Comet Szczepanski (1996 B_1), lower left, and M101

by Ed Szczepanski (4-inch refractor, hypersensitized Tech Pan 6415 film, 50-minute exposure taken January 27, 1996)

Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and the Moon (l. to r.)

by Frank Zullo (180mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji Provia 200 film, 4-second exposure taken November 23, 1995)

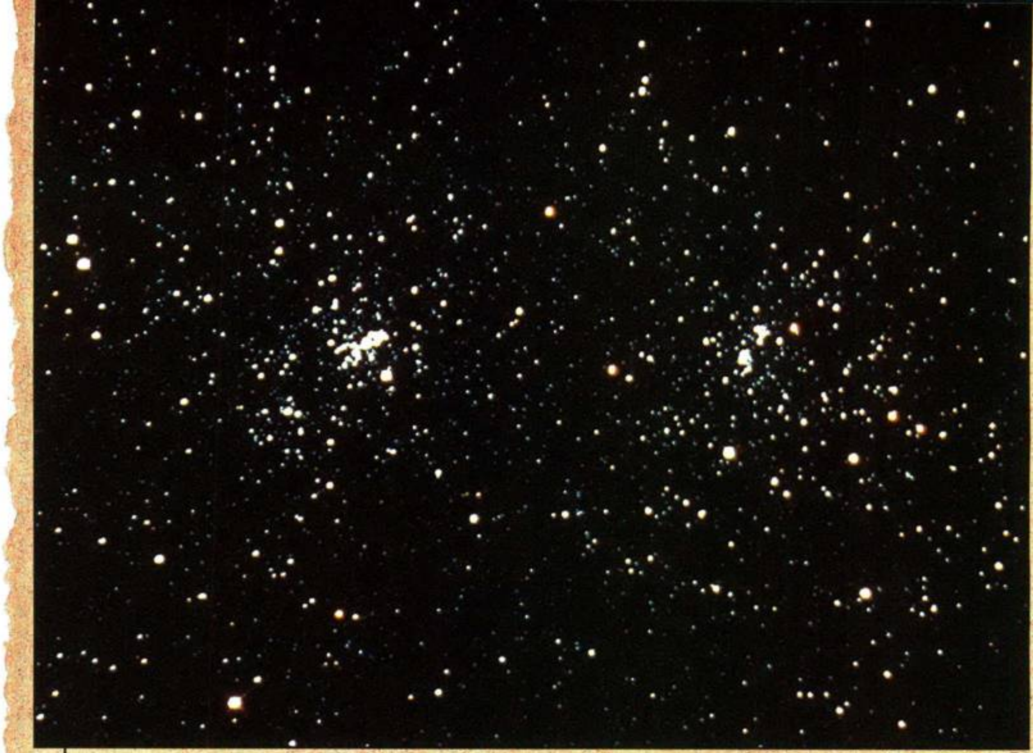
A Perseid Meteor Slips Past the Andromeda Galaxy

by Greg White (50mm lens at f/4, Ektachrome P1600 film, 2-minute exposure taken at the 1995 Stellafane convention) comet observer Alan Hale in Cloudcroft, New Mexico, spotted the comet with 10x50 binoculars.

Young Moon Record Broken. "A group of us saw a crescent Moon from Sentinel, Arizona, last night, whose age was 12½ hours. The currently recognized record was 13h 42m, by Robert C. Victor." With those words, Tom Polakis of Tempe, Arizona, described the youngest Moon observation yet, January 21, 1996. "The Moon was first sighted by Pierre Schwaar," he continued, "using a 10-inch telescope at 60x. Conditions could not have been better, with fine transparency and excellent seeing right down to the horizon."

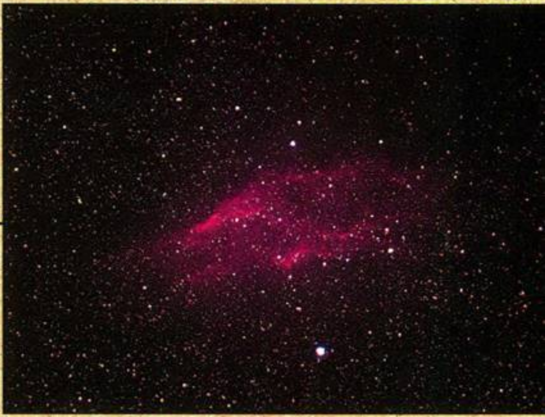
Jovian Moons in the Daytime. On August 12, 1995, amateurs in the Houston, Texas, area celebrated Astronomy Day. They set up telescopes at the George Observatory and viewed Jupiter, among other sights. Richard Nugent of Houston reports that a number of observers focused on Jupiter around 6:40 p.m. CDT, in daylight, with Dennis Zwicky's 17.5-inch reflector. Not only did they observe Jupiter's creamy disk, but they also spotted a Galilean moon. "After looking carefully, by about 6:45 p.m., we spotted a total of three moons," says Nugent. ☐

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187–1612. Please label each photo with photo data, name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports and images via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com



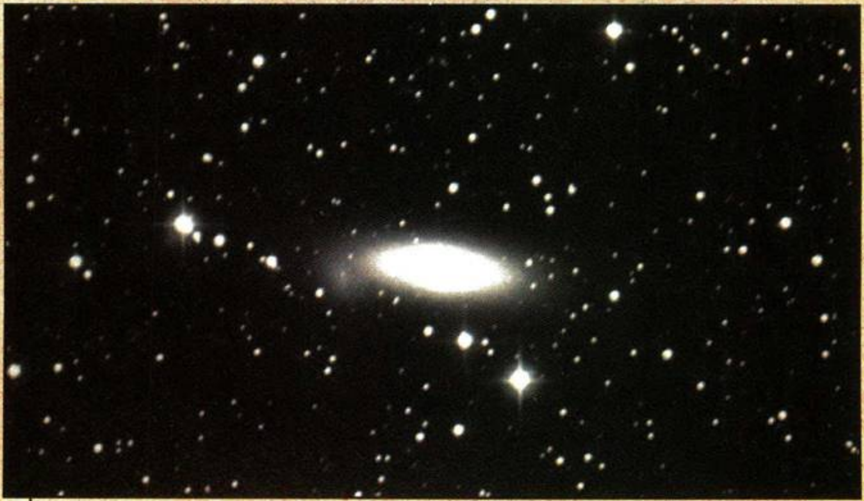
The Double Cluster in Perseus

by Lee C. Coombs
(10-inch f/5 reflector, Ektachrome P1600 film, 20-minute exposure)



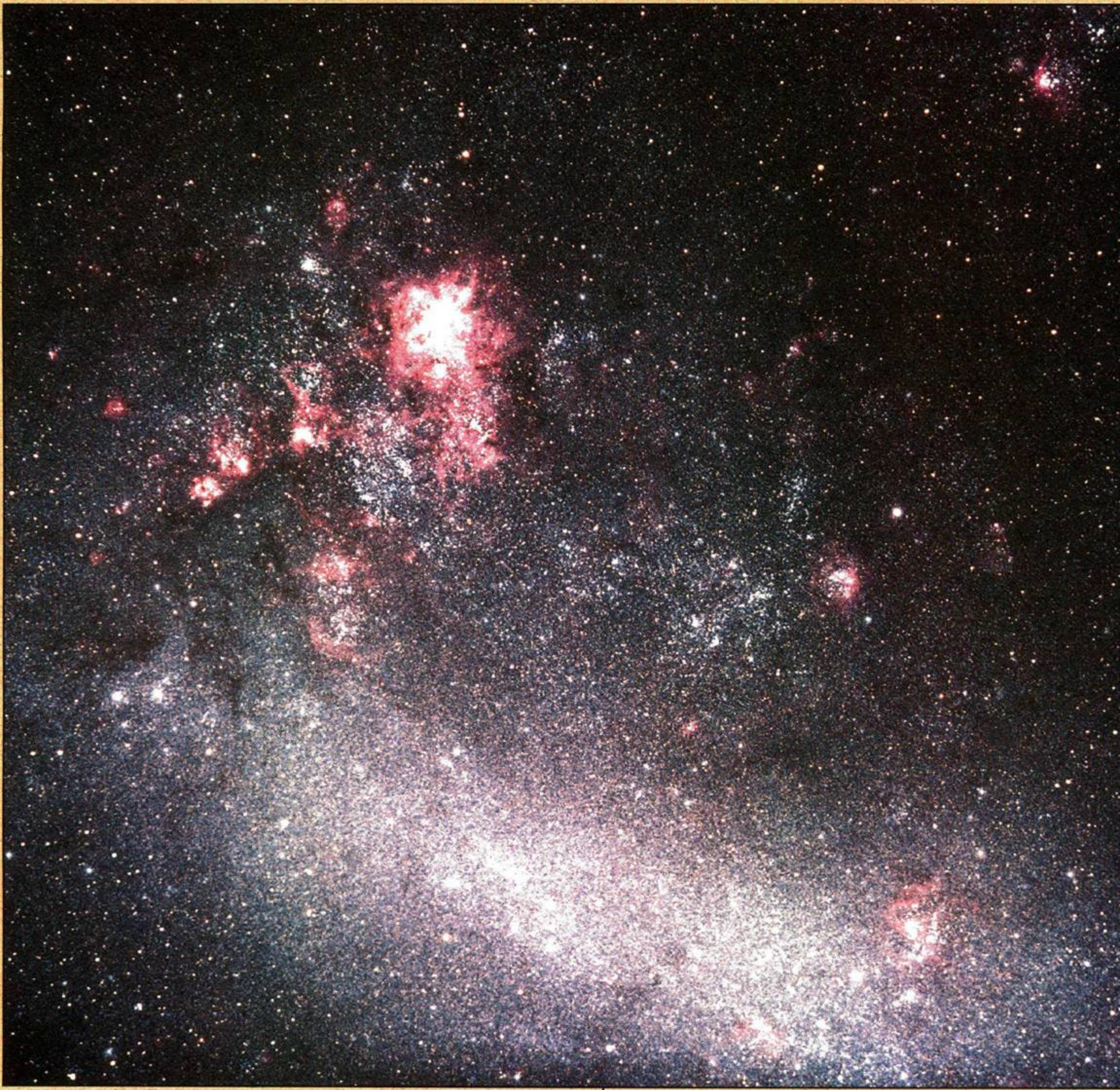
The California Nebula (NGC 1499)

by Vince and Maggie Farnsworth
(4-inch f/5 refractor, Fuji SG 800 film, composite of two 45-minute exposures)



Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1023 in Perseus

by Martin C. Germano
(14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 120-minute exposure)



The Large Magellanic Cloud and Tarantula Nebula

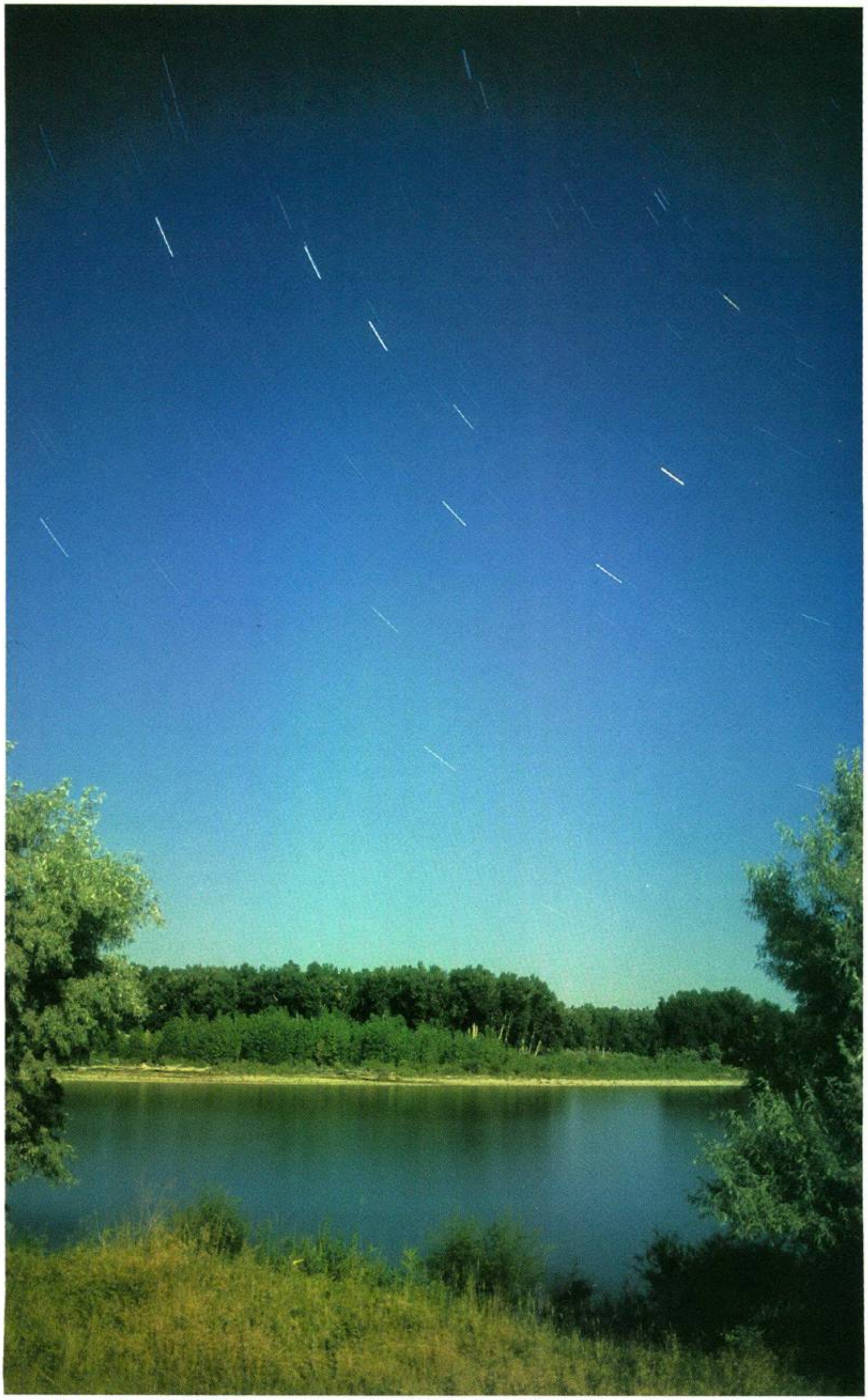
by Luke Dodd
(4.7-inch f/8.5 refractor, hypersensitized Fujicolor 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

Space Shuttle Endeavour Re-entering over Tucson

by Daniel D. Durda

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



The Big Dipper Wheels above the Yellowstone River

by John McNeal (50mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji 50 ISO film, 12-minute exposure taken August 11, 1995)

McNeal parked his tripod-and-camera combination near the river outside Pompeys Pillar, Montana, demonstrating how a simple astrophoto can pack a beautiful punch. Moonlight illuminated the landscape during the 12 minutes of exposure time.

TELE VUE DEALERS

Check Out New
Tele Vue®
PLÖSSLS, BARLOWS, RANGER TELESCOPE & BINO VUE

All models in stock. Call your favorite Tele Vue® dealer today!

VISIT THE Tele Vue® WEB SITE
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe

YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER

1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

GEORGIA

Atlanta's Leading **Tele Vue**® Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com

MASSACHUSETTS

Genesis-sdf
Summer Sale

If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

NEW JERSEY

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

We carry Tele Vue®
DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!

OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

Complete Line of Quality **Tele Vue**® Products
Scope City
World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.
Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue**® dealer in North Carolina
CC Sales / Camera Corner
Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

Tele Vue®

For complete in-depth color catalogue, send $3 for postage & handling. Or for information on how to place your advertisement on this page, contact: Tele Vue Optics, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

OKLAHOMA

When it comes to TeleVue, come to astronomics.

We've been selling TeleVue eyepieces and scopes for almost as long as the 17 years we've been in business. We'll sell you the right TeleVue, at the right price. Call toll free for our catalog AT and see for yourself.

astronomics
(800) 422-7876
2401 Tee Circle,
Suites 105/106
Norman, OK 73069

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

- ★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
- ★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✷ We ship everywhere ✷

See our ad on pages 82 & 83
Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of **Tele Vue**® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.
2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

TELE VUE...TOPS IN THE FIELD

NAGLER

82° Nagler Eyepieces

The "spacewalk" eyepiece! Patented & tested to be the best! Fully multi-coated, eyeguards. 20, 16, 13, 12, 9, 7, 4.8mm

PANOPTIC

68° Panoptic Eyepieces

Tele Vue
BIG
Barlow

New world standard in wide angle eyepieces. Fully multi-coated, eyeguards, grip rings. 35 & 27, 22 & 15mm

PLÖSSL

50° Plössl Eyepieces

Preferred Plössl in S&T comparison review. Fully multi-coated, patented Nagler design. 55, 40, 32, 25, 20, 15, 11, 8mm

PARACORR

Newtonian Coma Corrector

Paracorr corrects coma and flattens the field of "DobNewts," increases diffraction limited field area by 36 times and slips into a 2" focuser like a Barlow! Essential for f/4 — f/5 scopes. See perfection emerge.

BINO VUE

Two eyes are better than one

Bino Vue features in-line viewing for terrestrial and astronomical observing, no focus shift during inter-ocular adjustment, large, multi-coated prisms and Tele Vue quality control. Dramatically transforms any scope!

BARLOWS

Magnification Windows

Nagler designed for optimum performance. NO aberrations, just magnification! 2x & 3x (1¼"), 2x (2") with captive screw & parfocal 1¼" eyepiece adapter. Fully multi-coated and threaded for filters.

Tele Vue
BIG
Barlow

ACCESSORIES

Diagonals, Prisms, Adapters

Tele Vue offers high quality, enhanced aluminum mirror diagonals in 1¼" & 2" formats, 45° & straight-thru image correcting prisms, 35mm camera adapters for 1¼" & 2" focussers and eyepiece adapters for .965, 1¼" & 2" formats.

GIBRALTAR/SKY TOUR

Solid, Portable & Wired

Rock-solid wood tripod with alt-az head. Sky Tour computer available for finding and identifying 2000 objects selected by author Tom Lorenzin. Great with all Tele Vue scopes. Full object listing included.

FINDERS

Starbeam & Qwik-Point

Star-hop across the sky with Starbeam and Qwik-Point "red-dot" finders. Starbeam features a large 40mm lens, variable brightness, elegant design and all metal construction. Qwik-Point offers day & variable night brightness, light weight & exceptional value.

Tele Vue
Qwik Point

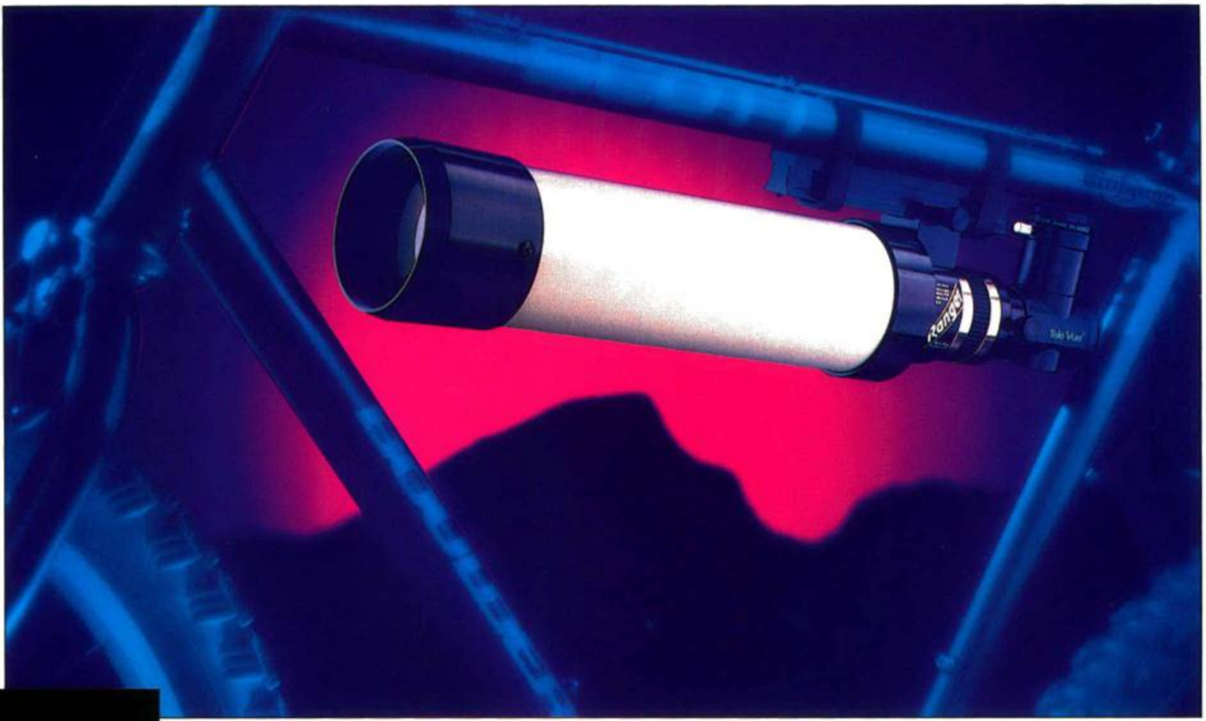
Tele Vue is proud to deliver fellow amateur astronomers a selection of the finest eyepieces, telescopes and accessories. Our enthusiasm for astronomy is carried into our products; adding thoughtful touches such as anti-reflection threads on internal barrel surfaces, captive screws where possible and safety undercuts to name a few. Tele Vue products are designed, manufactured and tested to be fully appreciated in the field. Discover the Tele Vue experience!

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

WRITE NO. 16 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW TELE VUE RANGER!



HAVE RANGER, WILL TRAVEL

FEATURES: Rugged construction, 3.5 lbs., 480mm f.l. E.D. obj., 12x to 200+ power, Plössl eyepiece

"We put Tele Vue's new 70mm f/6.8 refractor through its paces and discovered an ideal travel telescope for astronomy, wildlife, or sports."— S&T, Nov. '95. Ranger combines light weight with all metal construction, attractive cost with fine American craftsmanship, and rich field views with diffraction limited, performance — satisfying owners of any experience and interest level.

Active users agree. "My new Ranger is great! The wide field, pinpoint star images and portability make it a joy to use — both at night and during the day. I used to have an 8" Dobsonian, but I enjoy Ranger more." — Tom Gregory, CA

S&T's reviewer observed: "Saturn's moon Titan as a pinpoint, and a clear edged planetary disc of pale beige yellow with hazy equatorial banding...the tiny, elaborate trapezium of M29 stood out clearly...the companions of Andromeda, M32 and NGC205 showed clearly...the northern component of the Double-Double showed plenty of black space — this with a scope I picked up with one hand and carried across the yard!"

Ranger with optional ash Panoramic Mount, Qwik Point & Glare shield. Brass Ranger shown with 90° mirror diagonal on optional walnut Panoramic Mount.

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

WRITE NO. 16 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CELESTRON Tools *for* Astronomy

ULTIMA® BINOCULARS. Shown below is the 8x56 model. Similar in appearance is a new 9 x 63 model. **The Ultima® Series** is sleek in appearance with superb image quality rivaling the best European binoculars. You will not find better binoculars at even twice the price. Fully multi-coated, long eye relief and a deluxe soft case. BAK-4 prisms, excellent depth of field and extremely lightweight.

GIANT BINOCULARS. Two 20x80 models are offered. The **Deluxe** model has structural reinforcement of the main body for added stability. It also includes a built-in super rigid photo tripod adapter and includes a deluxe hard case. The **Standard** model is more economical but the performance is superb. Both models feature BAK-4 prisms, 3.5° field of view and have multi-coatings. **Celestron** offers a full line of binoculars – *ask for details!*

RICH FIELD 80 SCOPE. A large 80mm multi-purpose scope.

The optics are fully multi-coated to ensure high contrast levels and excellent resolution. The lens system contains an air-spaced doublet.

Bird watchers will appreciate the excellent performance in low light conditions as well as a near focus of ten feet.

Photographers will like the fast optical system – 400mm f/5. The weight is only 35 oz. Focusing is done with a fast, smooth rack and pinion focuser – 1.25". The length of the scope is 13.5".

The large aperture allows you to enjoy limited astronomical viewing of the Moon, planets, brighter nebulae and clusters. A built-in photo tripod adapter allows easy mounting to larger astronomical telescopes where the **Rich Field 80 Scope** becomes a piggyback camera lens, imaging lens or guidescope.

The aluminum tube is protected by rubberized cells at the front and back.

Trail Vision
Night Vision

FLASHLIGHTS. Celestron offers four models of flashlights for astronomy at varying price levels – from the disposable **Red Astro Lite,** to the **LED Flashlight,** to the premium adjustable **LED's Night Vison** and **Trail Vision.**

STAR POINTER. A simple electronic finderscope with unit magnification for easy telescope pointing. The aerial image red dot has a variable brightness control. Professional looking.

LENS PEN. A new optical lens cleaning technology for small glass surfaces. Use for binoculars, eyepieces, lenses, eyeglasses, etc. A retractable brush and a non-liquid cleaning pad.

ASTRO MASTER®. New models are available – **Junior** and **Advanced** with new features and lower prices! Computerize your telescope easily.

CELESTRON EYEPIECES and BARLOW LENSES

PLÖSSL EYEPIECES – Premium quality 1.25" eyepieces at affordable prices. All units are multi - coated for enhanced contrast. Optically, they're among the best designed and best corrected eyepieces available. Available in 8 focal lengths – 6.3mm, 7.5mm, 10mm, 12.5mm, 17mm, 26mm, 32mm and 40mm.

A **Deluxe Zoom Eyepiece** 6.5 to 18mm – 1.25" was recently designed and has become the finest zoom ever offered for medium to high powered observing. This eyepiece is multi-coated and extremely lightweight (5 oz.).

LV EYEPIECES – These 1.25" eyepieces are a new generation using the rare earth glass – lanthanum – as one of the field lenses to help hold aberrations to an absolute minimum. All focal lengths have a 20mm eye relief – just imagine using a 2.5mm at high power on a telescope with eye relief of 20mm! Features fully multi-coated lenses and a body and eyecup made of soft rubber. Available in focal lengths of 2.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm and 15mm.

The standard quality achromatic 2x **Barlow Lens** is fully coated and of the short design (2.8") and weighs just 4 oz.

ULTIMA® EYEPIECES – Celestron's top of the line 1.25" eyepieces which use a hybrid design of 4 to 7 elements. Features long eye relief and a wide field. Full multi-coating on each air-to-glass surface enhances contrast levels. Computer designed to keep the following aberrations to an absolute minimum: spherical, coma, astigmatism, distortion, color, field curvature and spherical of the exit pupil. Inside and all lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light. The outside is flat black with rubber grips. Included are rubber eyecups for comfort and to keep out extraneous light. Focal lengths of 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35 and 42mm.

The **Ultima Series Barlow** (2x – 1.25") is an air-spaced, three-element apochromatic design with a 27mm clear aperture. It is a super high quality design and fully multi-coated. It is amazingly short (2.75") and weighs just 5 oz.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these products, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835